

2012-13 Creighton Men's Basketball

Game #24 at Indiana State • Wednesday, Feb. 6, 2013 • 6:05 pm

SID Contact: Rob Anderson • Office Phone: (402) 280-5544 • Cell Phone: (402) 660-5854 • Fax: (402) 280-2495 • E-mail: randerson@creighton.edu



(20-3, 9-2 MVC)

#16 Creighton Bluejays at Indiana State Sycamores

Hulman Center (10,200) • Omaha, Neb.

Radio: KXSP 590 AM, www.am590espnradio.com

Television: KMTV-2; WTWO; ESPN3

Series History: Creighton leads, 53-24

Last Meeting: Creighton 79, Indiana State 66 on 1/5/13 in Omaha, Neb.



(14-8, 7-4 MVC)

2012-13 Schedule & Results November

2	UNIVERSITY OF MARY (Ex.)	W 89-51
9	NORTH TEXAS	W 71-51
14	UAB (NET)	W 77-60

12th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational

18	PRESBYTERIAN%	W 87-58
20	LONGWOOD% (Cox 2)	W 105-57
23	vs. Wisconsin! (ESPN2)	W 84-74
24	vs. Arizona State (ESPNU)	W 87-73

28	BOISE STATE# (Cox 2)	L 70-83
----	----------------------	---------

December

1	SAINT JOSEPH'S (ESPN3.com)	W 80-51
6	at Nebraska (ESPN3.com)	W 64-42
9	AKRON (NET)	W 77-61
15	at California (Pac-12 Network)	W 74-64
19	TULSA (NET)	W 71-54
29	EVANSVILLE* (KMTV)	W 87-70

January

2	at Illinois State* (FSN)	W 79-72
5	INDIANA STATE* (KMTV)	W 79-66
8	DRAKE* (KMTV)	W 91-61
11	at Missouri State* (KMTV)	W 74-52
15	NORTHERN IOWA* (ESPN3.com)	W 79-68
19	at Wichita State* (ESPN2)	L 64-67
23	at Drake* (FSN)	L 69-74
27	at Southern Illinois* (ESPNU)	W 81-51
30	MISSOURI STATE* (FSN)	W 91-77

February

2	BRADLEY* (KMTV)	W 75-58
6	at Indiana State* (KMTV-2)	6:05 pm
9	ILLINOIS STATE* (ESPN2)	9:00 pm
13	at Northern Iowa* (ESPN3.com)	7:05 pm
16	at Evansville* (ESPNU)	2:00 pm
19	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS* (Cox 2)	7:05 pm
23	at Saint Mary's& (ESPN or ESPN2)	5:00 pm
27	at Bradley* (KMTV-2)	7:05 pm

March

2	WICHITA STATE*	1:05 pm
---	----------------	---------

MVC Tournament

7	First Round (FSN)	6:05/8:35 pm
8	Quarterfinals (FSN)	12/2:30/6/8:30 pm
9	Semifinals (FSN)	1:35/4:05 pm
10	Championship (CBS)	1:05 pm

*Missouri Valley Conference regular season games

% 12th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Omaha, Neb.)

! 12th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)

Mountain West-Missouri Valley Conference Challenge Series

& Ramada BracketBusters

All times listed are Central and subject to change

Home games in **BOLD CAPS** at CenturyLink Center Omaha

Next Game

No. 16 Creighton (20-3, 9-2 MVC) plays three of its next four games on the road, beginning with a contest against third-place Indiana State (14-8, 7-4 MVC).

Wednesday's tip-off will start at 6:05 pm Central (7:05 pm EST) at Hulman Center (10,200) in Terre Haute, Ind.

Radio Broadcast Information

KXSP ("AM 590 - Omaha's ESPN Radio") will broadcast all Creighton men's basketball games during the 2012-13 season, including Wednesday. **T. Scott Marr** and **Nick Bahe** will call the action. The audio is also webcast live at www.AM590espnradio.com.

Television Information

KMTV-2 will air the WTWO (NBC, Terre Haute) telecast of Wednesday's game. KMTV-2 is also known as the "Live Well Network" and can be found in Omaha on Cox Channel 125 and over the air on 3.2. The game will also be carried nationally on ESPN3 as well. **Jason Pensky** and **Jim Waugh** will announce. Coordinates follow:

Galaxy 16 - K3 - Channel A
KU Digital - 9MHz
Uplink - 14046.5 (Vertical)
Downlink - 11746.5 (Horizontal)
Symbol rate = 6.1113
Data rate = 8.448
FEC 3/4

Webcast Information

Wednesday's game airs free on ESPN3.com.

Live Stats Information

All of Creighton's games this season will have free live stats. Visit www.gocreighton.com and click on the Live Stats tab on the top of the page for a link the exact URL.

Home games can also be followed by those who have mobile devices with internet capability at www.gocreightonstats.com.

Scouting No. 16 Creighton

Creighton is 20-3 this season, including non-conference wins over Wisconsin, Arizona State, UAB, Saint Joseph's, Nebraska, Akron, Cal and Tulsa. Creighton owns three straight double-digit victories since snapping a rare two-game losing streak and are alone in first place in the

Creighton Probable Starters

00	Gregory Echenique • C	• 1st in the MVC in FG%, 3rd in blocks, 7th in rebounding 6-9 • 260 • Sr. • Guatire, Venezuela • Has led MVC in blocked shots last 2 years. • Played for Venezuelan National Team last 2 summers. • MVC Defensive Player of the Year in 2011-12. • Nation's only player with 1200+ pts., 900+ reb., 240+ blocks.
1	Austin Chatman • G	• Lone newcomer in starting lineup, replacing Antoine Young. 6-0 • 185 • So. • The Colony, Texas • Had 11 points in his first career start vs. N. Texas (11/9). • 14 points, 10 assists in win vs. Missouri State (1/30). • Scored career-high 16 points in win vs. Bradley (2/2). • Has made 25-of-46 three-pointers in past 19 games.
3	Doug McDermott • F	• Nation's leading returning scorer, and only returning First Team All-American. Set CU season record for points (801). 6-8 • 225 • Jr. • Ames, Iowa • First CU player with consecutive 30 pt. games since 1990. • 2012 MVC Player of the Year & 2013 Preseason POY • Season-high 39 @Missouri St. (1/11), made 14 straight FG's.
10	Grant Gibbs • G	• Led MVC with 176 assists last season and 134 this year. 6-5 • 210 • Sr. • Marion, Iowa • Owns unreal 134/44 assist/turnover ratio this year. • Owns 10+ points in 5 of last 6 games. • Had career-high 20 points in 2012 MVC Tourney final victory vs. Illinois State.
12	Jahenns Manigat • G	• Has led team in charges each of his first two seasons. 6-1 • 175 • Jr. • Ottawa, Ontario • Team is 22-1 in his career when he has 3+ assists and 16-1 when he makes 3 or more 3-pointers. • Led MVC in 3FG% in league play last year (.492). • Emotional sparkplug is program's first Canadian ever.

2012-13 MVC Standings (2/4)

Team	MVC only		All Games	
	W	L	W	L
#16 Creighton	9	2	20	3
Wichita State	8	3	19	4
Indiana State	7	4	14	8
Evansville	6	5	13	10
Bradley	5	6	13	10
Northern Iowa	5	6	12	11
Drake	5	6	11	11
Missouri State	5	6	7	16
Illinois State	4	7	13	10
Southern Illinois	1	10	8	14

Associated Press Poll

Released February 4, 2013

Rk	School	W-L	Pts.	LW
1.	Indiana (58)	20-2	1615	3
2.	Florida (7)	18-2	1536	4
3.	Michigan	20-2	1490	1
4.	Duke	19-2	1413	5
5.	Kansas	19-2	1350	2
6.	Gonzaga	21-2	1249	7
7.	Arizona	19-2	1248	8
8.	Miami (Fla.)	17-3	1132	14
9.	Syracuse	18-3	1091	6
10.	Ohio State	17-4	1033	11
11.	Louisville	18-4	1018	12
12.	Michigan State	18-4	994	13
13.	Kansas State	17-4	782	18
14.	Butler	18-4	774	9
15.	New Mexico	19-3	660	20
16.	Creighton	20-3	578	21
17.	Cincinnati	18-4	552	24
18.	Minnesota	17-5	454	23
19.	Oregon	18-4	390	10
20.	Georgetown	16-4	364	NR
21.	Missouri	16-5	245	17
22.	Oklahoma State	15-5	235	NR
23.	Pittsburgh	18-5	207	NR
24.	Marquette	15-5	137	25
25.	Notre Dame	18-4	132	NR

Others Receiving Votes: Ole Miss 75, North Carolina State 64, Colorado State 49, Wichita State 49, Memphis 44, Wisconsin 28, Saint Mary's 27, Louisiana Tech 24, Kentucky 21, San Diego State 17, UNLV 13, UCLA 8, Saint Louis 8, Virginia Commonwealth 8, Virginia 4, Akron 4, Connecticut 2, Belmont 1.

USA Today Top 25 Poll

Released February 4, 2013

Rk	School	W-L	Pts.	LW
1.	Indiana (25)	20-2	766	3
2.	Florida (6)	18-2	742	4
3.	Michigan	20-2	690	2
4.	Duke	19-2	683	5
5.	Kansas	19-2	654	1
6.	Gonzaga	21-2	614	7
7.	Arizona	20-2	601	8
8.	Michigan State	18-4	518	9
9.	Syracuse	18-3	514	6
10.	Ohio State	17-4	502	11
11.	Miami (Fla.)	17-3	485	15
12.	Louisville	18-4	470	13
13.	Creighton	20-3	369	17
14.	Butler	18-4	325	10
15.	Kansas State	17-4	314	21
16.	New Mexico	19-3	295	22
17.	Cincinnati	18-4	265	23
18.	Minnesota	17-5	194	24
19.	Oregon	18-4	179	12
20.	Missouri	16-5	143	18
21.	Georgetown	16-4	138	NR
22.	Wichita State	19-4	83	14
23.	Mississippi	17-4	69	16
24.	Pittsburgh	18-5	54	NR
25.	San Diego State	16-5	54	20

Others Receiving Votes: Notre Dame 47; Colorado State 38; Marquette 38; Virginia Commonwealth 33; Wisconsin 25; North Carolina State 24; Memphis 19; Saint Mary's 18; Southern Mississippi 13; UNLV 12; Belmont 7; Louisiana Tech 6; Kentucky 4; Middle Tennessee 4; UCLA 4; Akron 2; Oklahoma 2; Saint Louis 1.

MVC.

After being named First Team All-American a year ago, junior forward **Doug McDermott** (24.0 ppg., 7.3 rpg.) has lived up to extensive preseason hype and was recently named the Midseason National Player of the Year by **Dick Vitale, Seth Davis, Mike DeCourcy** and **Andy Katz** (among others). McDermott has been named MVC Player of the Week six times this year and is 46-for-82 from three-point range in the past 17 games.

Second on the team in scoring is senior center **Gregory Echenique** (10.0 ppg., 7.1 rpg., 1.8 bpg.). Echenique has led the MVC in blocked shots each of the past two years.

Creighton also boasts a veteran backcourt consisting of **Grant Gibbs** (8.1 ppg., 5.8 apg., 4.1 rpg.), **Austin Chatman** (8.4 ppg., 4.7 apg.) and **Jahenns Manigat** (6.0 ppg.). Gibbs and Chatman rank 1-2 in the MVC in assists, while Manigat led The Valley in league play in three-point percentage a year ago.

Creighton's bench is led by sharpshooter **Ethan Wragge** (9.0 ppg., 3.0 rpg.), who leads the MVC with 59 three-pointers made and has drilled six three-pointers in a game on three occasions this season.

Creighton leads the nation in field goal percentage (.520), two-point percentage (.569), three-point percentage (.449) and three-pointers per game (9.8) while also outrebounding foes by 5.4 caroms a game. CU scores 79.0 points per game.

Scouting Indiana State

Indiana State has turned heads with a 14-8 start, including wins away from home over Miami (Fla.), Ole Miss and Wichita State. ISU's two-game win streak was snapped with an overtime loss at Drake on Saturday.

Preseason All-Valley pick **Jake Odum** (13.9 ppg., 4.4 apg., 1.5 spg.) leads the team in points, assists and steals and is third on the team in rebounds per game (4.5).

Also scoring in double-figures is Gonzaga transfer **Manny Arop** (12.9 ppg., 5.0 rpg.). ISU's front line of **R.J. Mahurin** (9.2 ppg.) and **Justin Gant** (8.4 ppg., 5.1 rpg.) both shoot the three-ball well.

ISU averages 67.6 points per game while surrendering 65.1 points per contest. The Sycamores shoot 44.3 percent from the floor, 32.0 percent from three-point range and 70.7 percent at the line. The 'Trees are 8-1 in home games this season (losing only in OT to New Mexico), where it averages 5,599 fans per contest at Hulman Center.

The Coaches

Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988) is in his third season as head coach at Creighton. He led CU to a 29-6 mark last year, and is now 72-25 with the Bluejays. McDermott has previously been a head coach at Iowa State (2006-10), Northern Iowa (2001-06), North Dakota State (2000-01) and Wayne State (1994-2000).

He owns a career mark of 352-220 in 19 seasons and is 221-156 in 12 Division I campaigns. McDermott is assisted by **Darian DeVries, Steve Lutz** and **Steve Merfeld**.

Indiana State is coached by **Greg Lansing** (South Dakota, 1990), who owns a 52-37 mark in his third year with the Sycamores, which also doubles as his career mark. He was promoted to the top spot when Creighton Hall of Famer **Kevin McKenna** left his head coaching gig with ISU to become an assistant coach at Oregon in the summer of 2010. He is assisted by **Lou Gudino, Marcus Belcher** and **David Ragland**.

The Series With Indiana State

Creighton owns a 53-24 record all-time against Indiana State and has won 24 of the last 30 games in the series.

The Bluejays lead the series 18-16 in 34 previous meetings in Terre Haute, but are 3-5 in the past eight tries.

Eighteen of the last 39 meetings have been decided by six points or less, and the teams have played at least one game decided by eight points or less in 18 of the previous 19 seasons.

Greg McDermott is 12-4 in his career against Indiana State (4-1 at Creighton), including a 5-2 mark at Hulman Center.

McDermott is 4-1 against **Greg Lansing**.

Creighton's series history vs. Indiana State can be found on page 11 of these notes.

Last Game Recap

Creighton overcame a 30-27 halftime deficit to rally and defeat Bradley, 75-58, in the Creighton vs. Cancer "Pink Out" on Saturday afternoon. **Doug McDermott** led all players with 25 points, while **Austin Chatman** added a career-best 16 points for CU.

What To Watch For

A few facts and figures to keep an eye on during Wednesday's game.

-Creighton seeks its fourth straight victory this season.

-Creighton seeks its fifth straight win over Indiana State.

-Creighton is 16-0 when leading at half this season, while Indiana State is 9-1 when up at the break.

-Creighton seeks its 17th straight season with 10 or more league wins.

10 Conference Wins x 16

Last season's Creighton team extended its MVC record by winning 10 or more league games for a 16th consecutive season.

On a national basis, the only other current school with at least 16 straight years of 10 or more league wins is Kansas (18).

Each of the last 16 seasons has seen the team finish fourth place or better in the MVC as well.

Creighton can reach 10 MVC wins with a win on Wednesday at Indiana State.

2012-13 Honors & Awards

Gregory Echenique

Preseason All-MVC Honorable-Mention

Doug McDermott

Andy Katz's Midseason National Player of the Year
 CBSSports.com Midseason First Team All-American
 Dick Vitale's National Player of the Week, 11/25
 Dick Vitale's Midseason National Player of the Year
 ESPN.com National Player of the Month (Dec.)
 Las Vegas Invitational All-Tournament Team
 Las Vegas Invitational MVP

Lute Olson Award Preseason All-America Team

Lute Olson Award Midseason Player of the Year

MVC Player of the Week, 11/12

MVC Player of the Week, 11/26

MVC Player of the Week, 12/10

MVC Player of the Week, 12/17

MVC Player of the Week, 1/14

MVC Player of the Week, 2/4

Naismith Early Season Watch List

Preseason All-Missouri Valley Conference

Preseason Associated Press First Team All-American

Preseason CBSSports.com First Team All-American

Preseason ESPN.com First Team All-American

Preseason MVC Player of the Year

Preseason Sporting News First Team All-American

Preseason Sports Illustrated First Team All-American

Seth Davis' National Player of the Week, 12/17

Seth Davis' Midseason National Player of the Year

Sports Illustrated Midseason First Team All-American

Sporting News Midseason First Team All-American

USBWA National Player of the Week, 12/18

USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch

List (12)

Wooden Award Preseason Top 50 List

Wooden Award Midseason Top 25 List

Ethan Wragge

Las Vegas Invitational All-Tournament Team

MVC Scholar-Athlete of the Week, 1/9

MVC Scholar-Athlete of the Week, 1/16

2012-13 MVC Preseason Poll

Rk.	School (1st place votes)	Total
1.	Creighton (38)	398
2.	Illinois State (2)	327
3.	Northern Iowa	316
4.	Wichita State	298
5.	Evansville	240
6.	Drake	184
7.	Indiana State	165
8.	Missouri State	122
9.	Bradley	84
10.	Southern Illinois	66

Poll determined by panel of league coaches, sports information directors and media.

Preseason all-MVC Team

*Doug McDermott, Creighton

Colt Ryan, Evansville

Jackie Carmichael, Illinois State

Jake Odum, Indiana State

Ben Simons, Drake

*Preseason Player of the Year

Honorable Mention:

Gregory Echenique, Creighton

Anthony James, Northern Iowa

Carl Hall, Wichita State

Seth Tuttle, Northern Iowa

20 Wins, Again

Creighton has won 20 or more games for the 14th time in the last 15 seasons, an unprecedented feat in Missouri Valley Conference history that puts the Jays among an exclusive group, nationally.

Entering this season, just five schools nationally have had 20 or more wins each of the last 14 years: Duke, Florida, Gonzaga, Kansas and Syracuse.

Creighton was one of six schools to enter this season with 20 or more wins in exactly 13 of the past 14 years. That list consists of Creighton, Kent State, Kentucky, Texas, Utah State and Xavier.

That's better than traditional powers Arizona, Connecticut and Memphis (12 each) and also ahead of Michigan State, Pittsburgh and Wisconsin (11 each).

Creighton secured its 25th all-time 20-win season with a victory last Saturday, the second-fastest its ever been (by calendar) to that milestone.

Most 20+ Win Seasons, Last 14 Years (2/3)

Seasons*	School	2012-13 W-L	Next Game
14*	Gonzaga	21-2	2/7
14	Duke	19-2	2/7
14	Kansas	19-2	2/6
14	Syracuse	18-3	2/4
14	Florida	18-2	2/5
13*	Creighton	20-3	2/6
13	Utah State	16-5	2/8
13	Kentucky	15-6	2/5
13	Xavier	12-9	2/9
13	Kent State	12-10	2/6
13	Texas	10-11	2/4

*20-win seasons list above does not include 2012-13

20-Win Seasons

Creighton has earned its 25th 20-win season in program history.

Previous 20-Win Seasons, Sorted By Wins

W-L	Season	Postseason?
29-5	2002-03	NCAA (0-1)
29-6	2011-12	NCAA (1-1)
27-8	2008-09	NIT (1-1)
24-8	2000-01	NCAA (0-1)
24-8	1990-91	NCAA (1-1)
23-5	1921-22	--
23-7	1973-74	NCAA (2-1)
23-9	2001-02	NCAA (1-1)
23-10	1999-00	NCAA (0-1)
23-11	2004-05	NCAA (0-1)
23-16	2010-11	CBI (4-2)
22-7	1963-64	NCAA (1-2)
22-9	1998-99	NCAA (1-1)
22-11	2007-08	NIT (1-1)
22-11	2006-07	NCAA (0-1)
21-5	1961-62	NCAA (2-1)
21-7	1976-77	NIT (0-1)
21-9	1980-81	NCAA (0-1)
21-12	1989-90	NIT (0-1)
20-3	2012-13	???
20-7	1974-75	NCAA (0-1)
20-9	2003-04	NIT (0-1)
20-10	2005-06	NIT (1-1)
20-11	1988-89	NCAA (0-1)
20-12	1984-85	--

The Race To 2,000

A pair of MVC players could eclipse the 2,000 career points milestone this week. Evansville's **Colt Ryan** has 1,967 career points (in 115

games) and Creighton's **Doug McDermott** (in 97 games) isn't far behind at 1,933.

Below is a list of the all the players in MVC history to 2,000 career points, the quickest MVC players to reach 2,000 points, and a listing of the nation's players since 1995-96 to reach 2,000 career points in less than 100 career games, and some other notable players nationwide who reached 2,000 career points with how long it took them to reach the milestone.

All-Time MVC Scoring Leaders

Rk.	Name, School	Points
1.	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	3,008
2.	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	2,973
3.	Larry Bird, Indiana State	2,850
4.	John S. Williams, Indiana State	2,374
5.	Mitchell Anderson, Bradley	2,341
6.	Steve Harris, Tulsa	2,272
7.	Cleo Littleton, Wichita State	2,164
8.	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State	2,152
9.	Rodney Buford, Creighton	2,116
10.	Bob Harstad, Creighton	2,110
11.	Roger Phegley, Bradley	2,064
12.	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	2,053
13.	Kent Williams, Southern Illinois	2,012

MVC's Fastest Players to 2,000 Points

Rk.	Name, School	Games to 2,000
1.	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	59
2.	Larry Bird, Indiana State	65
3.	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	97
4.	John Sherman Williams, Indiana State	98
5.	Mitchell Anderson, Bradley	100
6.	Roger Phegley, Bradley	100
7.	Cleo Littleton, Wichita State	107
8.	Rodney Buford, Creighton	111
9.	Steve Harris, Tulsa	111
10.	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State	112
11.	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	117
12.	Bob Harstad, Creighton	121
13.	Kent Williams, Southern Illinois	130

Fewest Games to 2,000 Points, Since 1996-97

Rk.	Name, School	Games to 2,000
1.	Keydren Clark, Saint Peter's	77
2.	Stephen Curry, Davidson	82
3.	Reggie Williams, VMI	93
4.	Troy Murphy, Notre Dame	94
	Gary Neal, La Salle/Towson State	94
6.	Trey Johnson, Jackson St. & Alcorn St.	96
	C.J. McCollum, Lehigh	96
8.	Michael Watson, UMKC	97
9.	Troy Bell, Boston College	98
	Taylor Coppenrath, Vermont	98
	Ricky Minard, Morehead State	98
12.	Tyler Hansbrough, North Carolina	99
	J.J. Barea, Northeastern	99
14.	Henry Domercant, Eastern Illinois	100
	James Florence, Mercer	100
	Chris Davis, North Texas	100

10 Other Notable Players To 2,000 Points

Name, School	Games to 2,000
W O Jason Williams, Duke	104
Luke Harangody, Notre Dame	107
W O J.J. Redick, Duke	112
W O Jimmer Fredette, BYU	120
O David West, Xavier	120
W O Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's	122
Alando Tucker, Wisconsin	124
Kyle Singler, Duke	126
Jacob Pullen, Kansas State	130
Nick Collison, Kansas	137

W = Wooden Award winner

O = Oscar Robertson Trophy winner

Individual Production Notes Double-Figure Scoring Games

Name	2012-13	Career	High
Doug McDermott	22	89	44
Gregory Echenique*	12	67	21
Grant Gibbs	10	21	20
Ethan Wragge	9	26	22
Austin Chatman	7	9	16
Jahenns Manigat	5	23	18
Avery Dingman	3	6	21
Josh Jones	1	18	21
Will Artino	1	4	13

*includes Echenique's games at Rutgers

Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Name	2012-13	Career	High
Gregory Echenique*	6	25	16
Doug McDermott	5	26	17
Grant Gibbs	0	1	10

*includes Echenique's games at Rutgers

Double-Figure Assist Games

Name	2012-13	Career	High
Grant Gibbs	1	4	12
Austin Chatman	2	2	11

20-Point (or More) Games

Name	2012-13	Career	High
Doug McDermott	17	47	44
Ethan Wragge	1	3	22
Avery Dingman	1	1	21
Gregory Echenique*	0	2	21
Grant Gibbs	0	1	20
Josh Jones	0	1	21

*includes Echenique's games at Rutgers

30-Point (or More) Games

Name	2012-13	Career	High
Doug McDermott	5	13	44

40-Point (or More) Games

Name	2012-13	Career	High
Doug McDermott	0	1	44

Career Double-Double Games

Name	2012-13	Career
Doug McDermott	5	25
Gregory Echenique*	5	16
Austin Chatman	1	1
Grant Gibbs	0	1

*includes Echenique's games at Rutgers

2012-13 Double-Doubles

Gregory Echenique (5)

13 points, 16 rebounds vs. UAB, 11/14
12 points, 12 rebounds at Nebraska, 12/6
10 points, 11 rebounds at Cal, 12/15
13 points, 13 rebounds vs. Evansville, 12/29
12 points, 11 rebounds at Southern Illinois, 1/27

Doug McDermott (5)

21 points, 11 rebounds vs. North Texas, 11/9
29 points, 10 rebounds vs. Evansville, 12/29
39 points, 10 rebounds at Missouri State, 1/11
21 points, 10 rebounds at Southern Illinois, 1/27
29 points, 10 rebounds vs. Missouri State, 1/30

Austin Chatman (1)

14 points, 10 assists vs. Missouri State, 1/30

2012-13 Dunks

Gregory Echenique	22
Doug McDermott	3
Grant Gibbs	2
Will Artino	2
Nevin Johnson	1
Avery Dingman	1

More About 2,000 Points

Some additional notes about the 2,000 point club.

-The MVC's last player to score 2,000 points in a career is Southern Illinois' **Kent Williams** (1999-2003).

-Should both **Colt Ryan** and **Doug McDermott** reach 2,000 points this season, it'll be just the third time that the MVC has had two men join the 2,000 point club in the same season. It happened in 1984-85 (**Steve Harris** & **Xavier McDaniel**), then again in 1998-99 (**Rodney Buford** & **Marcus Wilson**).

-Ryan's Evansville team hosts McDermott's Creighton team on Feb. 16th. That day could be the first time since March 1, 1999 that two players in the faced each other as members of the 2,000 point club. That match-up was also between Creighton & Evansville, as **Rodney Buford's** CU team defeated **Marcus Wilson's** UE squad in the 1999 MVC Tournament final. Buford had 21 points, while Wilson scored 16.

-If **Doug McDermott** gets to 2,000 points this season, he'd become the first player in MVC history to reach that milestone during his junior season. The only other men to reach 2,000 in three years were **Larry Bird** and **Oscar Robertson**, though both men played their sophomore through senior seasons at their respective schools.

Rare Bird

According to research from STATS Inc., only eight men since 1996-97 have compiled at least 1,930 points, 735 rebounds and 150 three-pointers in their career. That list includes Creighton junior **Doug McDermott**.

Name	School	PTS	REB	3FG
Reggie Williams	VMI	2,556	820	196
Kyle Singler	Duke	2,392	1,015	267
Da'Sean Butler	West Virginia	2,095	800	205
Romain Sato	Xavier	2,005	892	307
Shane Battier	Duke	1,984	887	246
Luke Jackson	Oregon	1,970	746	174
Ken Horton	C. Connecticut St.	1,966	842	158
Doug McDermott	Creighton	1,933	737	153

Gonzaga Transfers Doing Well

Two key players in Wednesday's game began their college careers at Gonzaga and were actually teammates in 2009-10.

Creighton's **Grant Gibbs** was with the Bulldogs from 2008-10, where he had 52 points, 46 rebounds and 21 assists in 24 career games. Since transferring to Creighton, Gibbs owns 431 points, 310 assists and 252 rebounds in 58 career contests. He was a member of the MVC's All-Newcomer Team last year and currently leads The Valley in assists and assist/turnover ratio.

Indiana State's **Manny Arop** was at Gonzaga from 2009-11, where he had 235 points, 201 rebounds and 38 assists in 59 games.

The Zags are doing just fine without Gibbs and Arop, owning a nation-best 21 wins and a No. 6 national ranking through games of Monday.

Close Games With The Sycamores

Eighteen of the last 39 games between Creighton and Indiana State have been decided by six points or less. The teams have played a game decided by eight points or less in 18 of the previous 19 seasons (not including 2012-13).

Since 2003, Indiana State's five victories over the Jays have been by a combined 21 points (2, 2, 3, 6 and 8).

Board Battle A Must Win

Creighton has posted better rebounding numbers against Indiana State than anyone else in The Valley in recent seasons. The Sycamores have outrebounded Creighton just twice in the last 27 meetings. Not surprisingly, the Jays are 21-6 in those 27 games vs. the Sycamores.

Greg McDermott's teams are 18-0 this season and 59-12 at Creighton when outrebounding the opposition.

Magic Number

Indiana State coach **Greg Lansing** is 38-3 as a head coach when his teams hold the opposition to 63 points or less.

Creighton, which ranks seventh nationally with an average of 79.0 points per game, has not been held to 63 points or less all season.

Creighton has won its last 11 meetings with Indiana State when scoring 65 points or more, but is 2-4 when scoring 64 or less in that span.

McDermott Earns MVC Awards

Doug McDermott has been named MVC Player of the Week six times this season, matching the most by any player in one season in league history.

His first honor came Nov. 12th for his performance in a Nov. 9 win vs. North Texas. McDermott had 21 points and 11 rebounds to produce CU's first double-double in a season-opener since **Kyle Korver** in 2001-02.

He was then honored on Nov. 26th after averaging 25.3 points and 7.3 rebounds while earning MVP honors of the Las Vegas Invitational.

McDermott was honored on Dec. 10th after averaging 28.5 points in wins vs. Nebraska and Akron.

Most recently, McDermott was honored on Dec. 17th after scoring 34 points and hauling down nine rebounds in a win at Cal on Dec. 15th. He was also named National Player of the Week by **Seth Davis** (CBS/Sports Illustrated) and the USBWA for that performance.

His fifth honor of the year came on Jan. 14th after he averaged 27.5 points and 8.5 rebounds in wins over Missouri State and Drake.

Most recently, McDermott averaged 27.0 points and 8.5 rebounds per game in wins vs. Missouri State and Bradley to win the award on Feb. 4th.

McDermott now owns 11 career MVC Player of the Week honors, something only Bradley great **Hersey Hawkins** (14) can top. His six honors this year tie Hawkins 1987-88 campaign for the most ever in a single-season.

Weekly Rankings

Date	AP	USA Today	NCAA RPI
Preseason	16th	15th	--
Nov. 12	15th	13th	--
Nov. 19	14th	12th	--
Nov. 26	11th	11th	--
Dec. 3	16th	13th	--
Dec. 10	16th	13th	--
Dec. 17	17th	13th	--
Dec. 24	16th	12th	--
Dec. 31	16th	11th	--
Jan. 7	13th	11th	13th
Jan. 14	12th	10th	19th
Jan. 21	17th	12th	22nd
Jan. 28	21st	17th	30th
Feb. 4	16th	13th	28th

Miscellaneous 2012-13 Statistics

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead

29, Longwood (53-24), 11/20

CU's Biggest Halftime Lead In A Loss

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit

16 (28-44) at Drake, 1/23

CU's Biggest Halftime Deficit In A Win

4 (33-37), UAB, 11/14

CU's Biggest Overall Lead

50, Longwood (105-55), 11/20

CU's Biggest Overall Deficit

16 (28-44) at Drake, 1/23

CU's Biggest Margin of Victory

48, Longwood (105-57), 11/20

CU's Biggest Margin of Defeat

13 (70-83), Boise State, 11/28

CU's Biggest Lead In A Loss

7 (12-5) at Drake, 1/23

CU's Biggest Deficit Overcome In A Win

10 (35-45), UAB, 11/14

Creighton's Biggest Comebacks CenturyLink Center Omaha History

Date	Opponent	Deficit	Final Score
01/28/06	Wichita State	19	W 57-55
11/09/07	DePaul	17	W 74-62
03/18/08	Rhode Island	17	W 74-73
11/16/08	New Mexico	16	W 82-75
02/02/08	Wichita State	15	W 65-63

Largest CenturyLink Center Comebacks - Opponents

02/17/07	Drexel (vs. CU)	11	Drexel 64-58
01/04/11	Missouri St. (vs CU)	11	MSU 67-55
03/18/12	Kansas vs. Purdue	11	KU 63-60
01/22/05	Illinois St. (vs. CU)	10	Ill. St. 82-77 ot

Pronunciation Guide

Darian DeVries DARE-en • Duh-VREES

Gregory Echenique Etch-ih-NEE-kay

Geoffrey Groselle JEFF-ree • Gro - SELL

Brian Kooienga Co-WING-gah

Steve Lutz rhymes with cuts

Jahenns Manigat Ja-HENZ • MAN-i-gah

Mogboluwaga Oginni ... Mo-boo-lou-wah-GAH • O-GINN-ee

Ethan Wragge rhymes with groggy

Including his seven MVC Newcomer of the Week honors in 2010-11, McDermott has won at least one weekly award from the MVC in 18 of 45 weeks since enrolling at Creighton.

Chasing History

Doug McDermott has scored 21 or more points in 17 of the season's 23 games, moving up to fourth on Creighton's all-time scoring list with 1,933 career points.

At McDermott's current scoring average of 24.0 points per game this year he'll become Creighton's all-time leading scorer in eight more games. Creighton has a minimum of nine games remaining this season.

By comparison, both of Creighton's top two all-time leading scorers, **Rodney Buford** (1995-99) and **Bob Harstad** (1987-91), had exactly 1,540 points at the end of their junior seasons.

McDermott is within range to make huge gains on both the MVC and Creighton scoring charts should he continue his recent productivity.

All-Time MVC Scoring Leaders

Rk.	Name, School	Points
1.	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	3,008
12.	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	2,053
13.	Kent Williams, Southern Illinois	2,012
14.	Chad Gallagher, Creighton	1,983
15.	Chet Walker, Bradley	1,975
16.	Colt Ryan, Evansville*	1,967
17.	Dave Stallworth, Wichita State	1,936
18.	Doug McDermott, Creighton*	1,933

*active

All-Time Creighton Scoring Leaders

Rk.	Name, Years	Points
1.	Rodney Buford, 1995-99	2,116
2.	Bob Harstad, 1987-91	2,110
3.	Chad Gallagher, 1987-91	1,983
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-Pres.*	1,933
5.	Bob Portman, 1966-69	1,876

*active

More Than The Rest

Doug McDermott has scored 1,933 points in his career, sixth-most among active players. He is the only active junior with at least 1,500 career points.

Most Points, Active Players (though 2/4)

Rk.	Pts.	Name, School	Next Game
1.	2,361	C.J. McCollum, Lehigh	2/9
2.	2,146	Kevin Foster, Santa Clara	2/7
3.	2,085	Nate Wolters, S. Dakota State	2/7
4.	1,967	Colt Ryan, Evansville	2/5
5.	1,941	C.J. Reed, Georgia Southern	2/7
6.	1,933	Doug McDermott, Creighton	2/6
7.	1,926	Markeith Cummings, Kennesaw St.	2/7
8.	1,900	D.J. Cooper, Ohio	2/6
9.	1,887	Stan Okoye, VMI	2/6
10.	1,875	Shane Gibson, Sacred Heart	2/7
11.	1,857	Kenny Boynton, Florida	2/5
12.	1,836	Mike Muscala, Bucknell	2/9
13.	1,815	Isaiah Canaan, Murray State	2/7
14.	1,814	Seth Curry, Duke	2/7
15.	1,754	Matthew Dellavedova, Saint Mary's	2/7

Most Career Points, Active Juniors

Rk.	Pts.	Name, School	Next Game
1.	1,933	Doug McDermott, Creighton	2/6
2.	1,438	Devon Saddler, Delaware	2/6
3.	1,314	DeAndre Kane, Marshall	2/6

Big Time Road Win

Creighton's 81-51 road win at Southern Illinois in its last road game (Jan. 27) was a most memorable victory.

It was Creighton's largest win away from home since a 99-52 neutral site win (in Kansas City) over IUPUI on Nov. 25, 2002.

It was Creighton's largest road win since Feb. 19, 1974 (83-52 at UC Irvine).

It was Creighton's largest margin of victory in any MVC road game in program history.

It was Creighton's largest margin of victory in any conference road game since Feb. 16, 1925 (46-16 at Morningside in the North Central Conference).

MVC's Best On The Road

In addition to owning one of the MVC's best home-court advantages, Creighton has easily posted the league's best record in MVC road games since 2000-01 as well.

Creighton is 62-51 in MVC road games in that span, a win percentage of .549. A distant second is Southern Illinois (53-61, .465). As a league, the road winning percentage has been .344 in the same span.

MVC Road Records (since 2000-01)

Team	W	L	Pct.
Creighton	62	51	.549
Southern Illinois	53	61	.465
Wichita State	49	64	.434
Northern Iowa	45	68	.398
Missouri State	43	70	.381
Drake	33	81	.289
Illinois State	31	82	.274
Bradley	30	84	.263
Indiana State	25	89	.219
Evansville	20	94	.175
All MVC Teams	391	744	.344

Chatman On The Double!

Sophomore point guard **Austin Chatman** had the first double-double of his young career last Wednesday when he had 10 assists to go with a career-high 14 points. His 10 assists directly led to 28 points, including eight three-pointers.

Chatman is the first Bluejay with a point/assist double-double since **Grant Gibbs** (12 points, 10 assists) at Illinois State on Jan. 13, 2012.

Chatman then established more highs his next time out when he scored a career-best 16 points in a victory vs. Bradley, including a career-high four three-point baskets.

Grand Poobah

Doug McDermott scored 25 points on Saturday vs. Bradley and has now scored 1,026 points in his first 52 career home games. He is the all-time leading scorer in CenturyLink Center Omaha history.

McDermott also owns CenturyLink Center Omaha career records in points per game (19.7) and rebounds per game (7.7).

McDermott enters Wednesday's game with 1,933 career points in all venues, good for fourth in school and 18th in MVC history.

In case you're curious, CU's all-time leading scorer, **Rodney Buford**, scored 1,056 points

All-Time MVC Blocked Shot Leaders

Rk.	Name, School	Blocks
1.	Benoit Benjamin, Creighton	411
2.	Grant Stout, UNI	222
3.	Antoine Carr, Wichita State	209
4.	Randal Falcker, Southern Illinois	195
5.	Chad Gallagher, Creighton	183
6.	Donald Powell, Bradley	190
7.	DeCarsta Webster, Indiana State	168
8.	Danny Moore, Missouri State	167
9.	Greg Dilligard, Illinois State	160
	Bradley Strickland, Evansville	160
11.	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	158
12.	Adebayo Akinkunle, Bradley	154
13.	Kenny Lawson Jr., Creighton	153
	Gregory Echenique, Creighton	153
15.	Patrick O'Bryant, Bradley	147

All-Time MVC Scoring Leaders

Rk.	Name, School	Points
1.	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	3,008
2.	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	2,973
3.	Larry Bird, Indiana State	2,850
4.	John S. Williams, Indiana State	2,374
5.	Mitchell Anderson, Bradley	2,341
6.	Steve Harris, Tulsa	2,272
7.	Cleo Littleton, Wichita State	2,164
8.	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State	2,152
9.	Rodney Buford, Creighton	2,116
10.	Bob Harstad, Creighton	2,110
11.	Roger Phegley, Bradley	2,064
12.	Marcus Wilson, Evansville	2,053
13.	Kent Williams, Southern Illinois	2,012
14.	Chad Gallagher, Creighton	1,983
15.	Chet Walker, Bradley	1,975
16.	Colt Ryan, Evansville*	1,967
17.	Dave Stallworth, Wichita State	1,936
18.	Doug McDermott, Creighton*	1,933
19.	Antoine Carr, Wichita State	1,911
20.	Lynbert Johnson, Wichita State	1,907
21.	Larry Finch, Memphis State	1,869
22.	Kyle Weems, Missouri State	1,868
23.	Ashraf Amaya, Southern Illinois	1,864
24.	Jason Perez, Wichita State	1,839
25.	Osiris Eldridge, Illinois State	1,838

*active

All-Time Creighton Scoring Leaders

Rk.	Name, Years	Points
1.	Rodney Buford, 1995-99	2,116
2.	Bob Harstad, 1987-91	2,110
3.	Chad Gallagher, 1987-91	1,983
4.	Doug McDermott, 2010-Pres.*	1,933
5.	Bob Portman, 1966-69	1,876
6.	Kyle Korver, 1999-03	1,801
7.	Nate Funk, 2002-07	1,754
8.	Rick Apke, 1974-78	1,682
9.	Paul Silas, 1961-64	1,661
10.	Vernon Moore, 1981-85	1,654

*active

in 56 career home games at the Omaha Civic Auditorium.

Scoring Frenzy

No player has scored more points in the last two seasons than **Doug McDermott**, who owns the top spot on that list with 1,352 points in that span. Next up in a distant second on that list is South Dakota State's **Nate Wolters** (1,178).

Over .500, Again

Creighton has been better than .500 in either the first or second-half of the league season in 34 straight trips through the league, including this year's first half.

Creighton's 34 consecutive halves above .500 in league play is easily the Valley's longest active streak, with Wichita State next closest at eight.

Here's how Creighton's teams have fared in the various halves of the MVC season since 1995-96.

Year	1st Half	2nd Half
2012-13	7-2	2-0 so far
2011-12	8-1	6-3
2010-11	5-4	5-4
2009-10	5-4	5-4
2008-09	5-4	9-0
2007-08	5-4	5-4
2006-07	6-3	7-2
2005-06	7-2	5-4
2004-05	5-4	6-3
2003-04	7-2	5-4
2002-03	8-1	7-2
2001-02	8-1	6-3
2000-01	5-4	9-0
1999-00	5-4	6-3
1998-99	6-3	5-4
1997-98	5-4	7-2
1996-97	5-4	5-4
1995-96	4-5	5-4
Total	106-56 (.654)	105-50 (.677)

Climbing The Charts

Greg McDermott ranks in 14th in league history in wins as well as MVC wins, as seen below:

Most Coaching Wins, All Games, MVC History		
1.	486	Henry P. Iba, Oklahoma State
2.	337	Eddie Hickey, Creighton & Saint Louis
3.	327	Dana Altman, Creighton
4.	225	Rich Herrin, Southern Illinois
5.	220	Ralph Miller, Wichita State
6.	211	Maury John, Drake
7.	197	Joe Stowell, Bradley
8.	194	Chuck Orsborn, Bradley
9.	185	Ken Hayes, Tulsa & New Mexico St.
10.	177	Barry Hinson, Missouri State & SIU

11.	174	Jim Molinari, Bradley
12.	169	Dr. F.C. Allen, Kansas
13.	168	Bob Donewald, Illinois State
14.	164	Greg McDermott, UNI & Creighton
15.	156	Dick Versace, Bradley

Most Coaching Wins, MVC Games Only

1.	187	Henry P. Iba, Oklahoma State
2.	162	Dana Altman, Creighton
3.	163	Eddie Hickey, Creighton & Saint Louis
4.	126	Dr. F.C. Allen, Kansas
5.	111	Rich Herrin, Southern Illinois
6.	110	Jim Molinari, Bradley
7.	97	Barry Hinson, Missouri State & SIU
8.	95	Maury John, Drake
9.	91	Joe Stowell, Bradley
10.	87	Gene Smithson, Wichita State
11.	86	Ken Hayes, Tulsa & New Mexico St.
	86	Chuck Orsborn, Bradley
13.	84	W.O. Hamilton, Kansas
14.	82	Greg McDermott, UNI & Creighton
15.	81	Dick Versace, Bradley
	81	Ralph Miller, Wichita State

I See Red People

Creighton will look to extend a lengthy trend of success over teams wearing a shade of red when it hosts Illinois State on Feb. 9th.

Creighton went a perfect 14-0 in the 2012 calendar year against teams that wear red/cardinal/crimson/scarlet/garnet/maroon, and has won its last 19 against teams wearing a similar color, as seen below:

Date	Opponent	Color	Score
02/02/13	Bradley	Red	W 75-57
01/30/13	Missouri State	Maroon	W 91-77
01/27/13	Southern Illinois	Maroon	W 81-51
01/11/13	Missouri State	Maroon	W 74-52
01/02/13	Illinois State	Red	W 79-72
12/06/12	Nebraska	Scarlet	W 64-42
12/01/12	Saint Joseph's	Crimson	W 80-51
11/24/12	Arizona State	Maroon	W 87-73
11/23/12	Wisconsin	Cardinal	W 84-74
11/18/12	Presbyterian	Garnet	W 87-58
03/16/12	Alabama	Crimson	W 58-57
03/04/12	Illinois State	Red	W 83-79
02/14/12	Southern Illinois	Maroon	W 88-69
02/01/12	Illinois State	Red	W 102-74
01/28/12	Bradley	Red	W 73-59
01/18/12	Missouri State	Maroon	W 66-65
01/15/12	Southern Illinois	Maroon	W 90-71
01/13/12	Illinois State	Red	W 87-78
01/07/12	Bradley	Red	W 92-83

Perimeter Punch

Grant Gibbs is scoring more, in part because he's been knocking down wide open looks from three-point range. After opening the season

Creighton Players Career Stats vs. Indiana State

Name	GP-GS	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	T	B	S	Pts	Avg	HI
McDermott	5-5	35-72	.486	7-20	.350	25-31	.806	41	8.2	5	10	0	1	102	20.4	25
Echenique	5-5	14-27	.519	0-0	---	9-13	.692	40	8.0	0	11	12	0	37	7.4	16
Wragge	5-0	10-27	.370	10-25	.400	2-2	1.000	13	2.6	1	0	0	0	32	6.4	9
Manigat	5-4	8-17	.471	8-15	.533	2-2	1.000	6	1.2	7	4	0	4	26	5.2	8
Jones	6-0	7-20	.350	6-14	.429	4-6	.667	5	0.8	5	3	0	2	24	4.0	11
Gibbs	3-3	5-7	.714	1-3	.333	6-10	.600	7	2.3	14	5	1	2	17	5.7	7
Chatman	3-1	5-10	.500	3-5	.600	3-4	.750	3	1.0	14	4	0	2	16	5.3	13
Dingman	3-0	3-12	.250	3-10	.300	2-2	1.000	5	1.7	3	1	0	2	11	3.7	6
Artino	3-0	2-5	.400	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	10	3.3	2	2	1	2	6	2.0	6
Stormberg	4-0	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	2	0.5	0	1	0	2	2	0.5	2
Totals	42-18	90-199	.452	38-92	.413	55-72	.764	132	3.1	51	42	14	17	273	6.5	25

5-for-19 from three-point territory, Gibbs is 9-for-12 from deep in the past eight games.

Gibbs has been in double-figures in five of the past six games, and Creighton is now 18-3 all-time when he scores in double-digits.

Making Them Ill(inois)

Last year marked the first time Creighton played a season without a loss to a team from Illinois since 1973-74. The Jays went 9-0 last season against teams from the state of Illinois, having gone 3-0 against Illinois State, 2-0 vs. Bradley and Southern Illinois, and 1-0 against Northwestern and Chicago State.

The Jays have won 13 straight games against teams from the "Land of Lincoln", overall, when you include this season's victories over Illinois State, Southern Illinois and Bradley.

Give Him The Oscar!

Creighton junior **Doug McDermott** is one of 12 players selected by the U.S. Basketball Writers Association for its 2013 Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch List. Members of the association's board of directors chose the players to be included on the list as contenders for the Oscar Robertson Trophy presented by Aflac.

In addition to McDermott, other players under consideration are **Anthony Bennett**, **Trey Burke**, **Michael Carter-Williams**, **Ben McLemore**, **Victor Oladipo**, **Kelly Olynyk**, **Mason Plumlee**, **Russ Smith**, **Deshawn Thomas**, **Jeff Withey** and **Cody Zeller**.

The award is to be presented to the national player of the year by its namesake at the Devon Energy College Basketball Awards on April 15 at the National Cowboy and Western Heritage Museum in Oklahoma City. The Henry Iba Coach of the Year Award and the Integris Wayman Tisdale Freshman of the Year Award will also be presented at the gala to be held annually the Monday following the NCAA Men's Final Four.

His Own Game of H-O-R-S-E

Doug McDermott led the nation last year with 307 field goals made, and his 191 buckets this year are once again leading the country.

Of McDermott's 307 hoops last year, he made 56 baskets with his left hand and used the glass for 174 of his scores.

Though he's playing away from the basket even more this season, his numbers remain impressive, as he's used this left hand on 17 field goals and banked in a shot 87 times.

500 Point Club, Again

Doug McDermott leads the nation with 551 points this season, his third straight season of 500 or more points.

He is the fourth player in Creighton history with three straight seasons of 500 or more points, joining **Paul Silas** (1961-64), **Bob Harstad** (1988-91) and **Rodney Buford** (1996-99). McDermott, however, is the only player in CU history with three straight seasons of 550

points or more.

Could He Lead The Nation?

Doug McDermott enters Wednesday's game ranked second in the nation in scoring. McDermott's averaging 24.0 points per game, trailing Virginia Tech's **Erick Green** (25.0 ppg.).

Green has scored between 20 to 36 points in 19 of his 21 games this season, but many tough tests lie ahead in the ACC.

The odds don't favor a player at a "BCS" school to finish as the scoring champ. Since 1971-72, the *only* guy playing at the "BCS" school to lead the nation in scoring was Purdue's **Glenn Robinson** (30.3 ppg.) in 1993-94.

Key Stat

Need a stat to watch on Wednesday? Keep an eye on the rebound battle.

Creighton is 18-0 this season when it wins the rebound battle, while Indiana State is 9-1 when it wins the rebound battle.

Dating to last season, Creighton has won 25 straight games when the rebounds are tied or in its favor.

In Valley games, Creighton owns the league lead in rebound margin (+8.5), while Indiana State is third (+0.9) on the glass.

What A Start!

Now in his third year, **Greg McDermott** is 72-25 in his first 97 games on the Creighton sideline. The 72 wins are tied for the most in Creighton history after 97 games. Here's a breakdown of how he compares to some other Creighton coaches after 97 games.

W-L After 97 Games, Select CU Coaches		
Coach	Years	W-L After 97
Greg McDermott	2010-Pres.	72-25
Arthur A. Schabinger	1922-35	72-25
Tom Apke	1974-81	71-26
Eddie Sutton	1969-74	57-40
Red McManus	1959-69	54-43
Dana Altman	1994-10	44-53
Tony Barone	1985-91	42-55
Willis Reed	1981-85	41-56

Racing To 70

Greg McDermott enters Wednesday's game with 72 wins in his first three seasons at Creighton. According to research by MVC Associate Commissioner **Mike Kern**, McDermott's 72 wins are fourth-most by a Valley coach in his first three years at a school.

Ed Jucker and **Denny Crum** both won national titles and are MVC Hall of Famers, while Crum is also in the Naismith and NABC Hall of Fame.

Most Wins, 1st Three Years at an MVC School		
W-L	Name, School	Years
91-19	Forddy Anderson, Bradley	1948-51
84-7	Ed Jucker, Cincinnati	1959-62
78-26	Chris Lowery, Southern Illinois	2004-07
72-25	Greg McDermott, Creighton	2010-Pres.
71-31	Tim Jankovich, Illinois State	2007-10
70-19	Denny Crum, Louisville	1971-74

Emerging Echenique

Gregory Echenique scored in double-figures during eight straight games from Dec. 1st - Jan. 5th, then went five straight games in single-figures before reaching double-digits in two of his past three outings.

Creighton is 12-0 this year when Echenique

2012-13 Creighton Basketball Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown (High School / Last School)
00	Gregory Echenique*	Sr.	C	6-9	260	Guatire, Venezuela (St. Benedict's [N.J.] / Rutgers)
1	Austin Chatman	So.	G	6-0	185	The Colony, Texas (The Colony)
2	Taylor Stormberg*	Jr.	G	6-0	190	Omaha, Neb. (Creighton Prep)
3	Doug McDermott	Jr.	F	6-8	225	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
5	Josh Jones*	Sr.	G	6-2	200	Omaha, Neb. (Central)
10	Grant Gibbs*	Sr.	G	6-5	210	Marion, Iowa (Linn-Mar / Gonzaga)
11	Andre Yates	Fr.	G	6-0	185	Dayton, Ohio (Dunbar)
12	Jahenns Manigat	Jr.	G	6-1	175	Ottawa, Ontario (Regional Elite Development Academy)
21	Isaiah Zierden	Fr.	G	6-2	175	St. Louis Park, Minn. (Benilde-St. Margaret's)
22	Avery Dingman	So.	G	6-6	205	Branson, Mo. (Branson)
23	Geoffrey Groselle*	Fr.	C	7-0	250	Plano, Texas (West)
24	Nevin Johnson*	Fr.	G/F	6-5	200	Houston, Texas (Spring)
30	Joe Kelling*	Sr.	G	6-0	185	Kansas City, Kan. (St. James Academy)
31	Will Artino*	So.	C	6-11	230	Waukegan, Iowa (Waukegan)
34	Ethan Wragge*	Jr.	F	6-7	225	Eden Prairie, Minn. (Eden Prairie)
40	Alex Olsen*	Fr.	F	6-6	190	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Abraham Lincoln)
50	Mogboluwaga Oginni*	Fr.	F	6-8	220	St. Louis, Mo. (St. Louis University HS)

*previously redshirted

Head Coach: Greg McDermott (Northern Iowa, 1988)

Third season at Creighton: 72-25 (.742)

19th season as a head coach: 352-220 (.615)

Assistant Coach: Darian DeVries (Northern Iowa, 1998), 15th season at Creighton

Assistant Coach: Steve Lutz (Texas Lutheran, 1995), third season at Creighton

Assistant Coach: Steve Merfeld (Wisconsin-La Crosse, 1984), third season at Creighton

Director of Basketball Operations: Jeff Vanderloo (Morningside, 1985), second season at Creighton

Video Coordinator: Tyler Glidden (Iowa State, 2010), first season at Creighton

Graduate Manager: Brian Kooienga (Creighton, 2010), seventh season at Creighton

scores in double-figures, and 37-11 all-time when he scores in double-figures.

Point, Counterpoint

No player in the MVC owns more assists in the past two seasons than Creighton senior **Grant Gibbs**' 310 in the first 58 games of his career.

Gibbs became the 12th player (and second-quickest) in Bluejay history to 300 assists.

MVC Assist Leaders, Since 2011-12

310	Grant Gibbs, Creighton
254	Jake Odum, Indiana State
208	Troy Taylor, Evansville

Creighton's Quickest Players to 300 Assists

Games	Name
53	Ralph Bobik
56	Grant Gibbs
59	Randy Eccker
69	Ryan Sears
85	Tyler McKinney
89	Duan Cole
94	Josh Dotzler
92	Vernon Moore
100	Antoine Young
102	Kevin McKenna
110	Latrell Wrightsell
129	Nate Funk

Where There's A Will

Sophomore center **Will Artino** has given the Jays a nice lift off the bench in recent games. He's 11-for-12 from the field in the past nine games, including a 3-for-3 showing at Drake on Jan. 23rd.

In his career, Artino is 64-for-104 from the floor, good for 61.5 percent.

If it Ain't Broke

The Jays have had the fortune of using the same starting five in every game on both the men's (**Austin Chatman, Jahenns Manigat, Grant Gibbs, Doug McDermott** and **Gregory Echenique**) and women's (**McKenzie Fujan, Ally Jensen, Carli Tritz, Sarah Nelson** and **Alyssa Kamphaus**) side.

On a national basis, Creighton is the only team that has gone the entire basketball season without changing starting line-ups on both the men's or women's side.

Channeling Adam Morrison?

One player who Creighton's **Doug McDermott** has been compared to for his scoring ways is 2006 Wooden Award runner-up **Adam Morrison** from Gonzaga.

Morrison finished his career with 1,867 points and 128 three-pointers in 95 career games while playing 2,908 minutes.

McDermott, through 97 games, owns 1,933 career points and 153 career three-pointers in 2,967 career minutes.

McDermott owns healthy advantages when it comes to field goal percentage (.566 to .503), three-point percentage (.465 to .368), free-throw percentage (.804 to .761) and rebounds (737 to 485).

Teach Me How To Stop Him

Doug McDermott owns 20 or more points in 47 of his first 97 career games in a Bluejay uniform.

He's put up 20 points or more against a Valley opponent 21 times, including a 25 earlier this season vs. Indiana State.

Doug McDermott Points vs. Opponents

Opponent	Points Against	20+	30+	40+
Drake	152	4	1	-
Missouri State	143	2	1	-
Bradley	129	3	1	1
Illinois State	117	3	1	-
Evansville	115	3	-	-
Northern Iowa	108	1	1	-
Indiana State	102	3	-	-
Southern Illinois	91	2	-	-
Wichita State	68	1	-	-
Nebraska	61	2	-	-
Tulsa	51	1	1	-
Saint Joseph's	49	2	-	-
Akron	46	1	1	-
Northwestern	41	1	-	-
Oregon	40	1	-	-
Long Beach State	36	1	1	-
California	34	1	1	-
UAB	32	1	-	-
Davidson	31	1	1	-
Campbell	31	1	1	-
Wisconsin	30	1	1	-
Arizona State	29	1	-	-
San Jose State	26	1	-	-
Iowa	25	1	-	-
San Diego State	25	1	-	-
Houston Baptist	25	1	-	-
Presbyterian	24	1	-	-
Chicago State	21	1	-	-
North Texas	21	1	-	-
Boise State	21	1	-	-
BYU	20	1	-	-
North Carolina	20	1	-	-
Kennesaw State	18	-	-	-
Longwood	17	-	-	-
Alabama State	16	-	-	-
Iowa State	16	-	-	-
UCF	16	-	-	-
Alabama	16	-	-	-
Samford	14	-	-	-
North Carolina A&T	13	-	-	-
Louisiana	12	-	-	-
Idaho State	12	-	-	-
Northern Arizona	10	-	-	-
Western Illinois	9	-	-	-

Number 3, For 3

Doug McDermott has made 50 percent or better of his three-point attempts during 12 of his

last 17 games, and is shooting 51.0 percent from downtown overall this year.

McDermott's 153 career three-pointers are eighth-most in Bluejay history. Teammate **Ethan Wragge** is fourth with 205 treys.

3FG Name	Years
371 Kyle Korver	1999-03
245 Ryan Sears	1997-01
212 Rodney Buford	1995-99
205 Ethan Wragge	2009-Pres.
200 Nate Funk	2002-07
185 Matt Roggenburk	1986-90
177 Duan Cole	1987-92
153 Doug McDermott	2010-Pres.
147 Booker Woodfox	2007-09
144 Dane Watts	2004-08

Shooting Star

Avery Dingman ranks seventh in the MVC in three-point percentage, connecting on 45.3 percent of his shots from downtown this season.

In his career, Dingman is shooting 43.7 percent (55-126) from deep. That ranks sixth-best in Creighton history (min. 100 attempts).

The first three men on that list (**Doug McDermott, Booker Woodfox, Kyle Korver**) have combined to win four MVC Player of the Year awards and three MVC Tournament Most Outstanding Player accolades.

Who Will Start?

Creighton has utilized the same starting five in every game this season, and four of their five starters have streaks of 58 or more straight starts:

Consecutive Starts, Creighton (Active)

Doug McDermott	97
Gregory Echenique	82
Jahenns Manigat	73
Grant Gibbs	58
Austin Chatman	23

Elite Company

Doug McDermott is averaging 24.0 points and 7.3 rebounds, while also shooting 51.0 percent from three-point range.

According to a graphic airing on ESPN on January 15th, McDermott could join Duke's **Christian Laettner** and UCLA's **Tracy Murray** as the only players in NCAA history to average at least 20 points, 7.0 rebounds while shooting 50 percent or better from downtown (min. 50 attempts).

Both Laettner and Murray did it in 1991-92,

Creighton Basketball Streaks of Note

Streak	What	Last Time Not True
632	consecutive games with at least one three-pointer made	2/20/93 at Illinois State
608	consecutive games that at least one Iowa native has played	2/05/94 vs. Wichita State
101	consecutive games won when scoring 71+ points at home	2/5/05 vs. Missouri State
90	consecutive games won when scoring 78+ points at home	2/19/00 vs. Southern Illinois
72	consecutive home wins vs. teams entering with a record of .500 or worse	2/25/02 vs. Drake
72	consecutive games won when scoring 80+ points at home	2/19/00 vs. Southern Illinois
57	consecutive wins when scoring 90 or more points	1/11/88 vs. Southern Illinois
28	consecutive wins when tied or leading at halftime	12/28/11 vs. Missouri State
25	consecutive wins when tied or leading in rebounds	2/7/12 at Evansville
18	consecutive wins when scoring 100 or more points	2/26/77 vs. North Texas State
18	consecutive wins in home openers	12/3/94 vs. SMU
17	consecutive seasons with 10 or more home wins	1995-96
16	consecutive seasons with 10 or more MVC wins	1995-96
15	consecutive postseason bids	1996-97
5	consecutive seasons with a postseason win	2006-07

with Laettner taking home Wooden Award honors.

Did You See The 30-Pointer?

Junior **Doug McDermott** owns five games of 30 or more points this season, and 13 overall games in his career.

McDermott's five outings of 30 points or more this season lead the country through games of Feb. 3rd. Lehigh star **C.J. McCollum** has done it four times, while **Darren White** (Campbell), **Ian Clark** (Belmont), **Matthew Dellavedova** (Saint Mary's) and **Stan Okoye** (VMI) have done it three times each.

Poll Position

Creighton has been ranked in a program-record 17 consecutive *Associated Press* polls, breaking the mark of 15 in a row held by the 2002-03 squad.

Creighton jumped four spots to 13th in this week's *USA Today* Top 25 Coaches poll and went up five spots to 16th in the *Associated Press* poll that Creighton uses.

Creighton's best AP ranking this year was 11th on Nov. 26th, and its best coaches poll rank was 10th.

Creighton was ranked 15th in this year's pre-season coaches poll, its first preseason recognition since coming in at No. 23 in 2006-07.

Creighton started this year with a No. 16 pre-season ranking by the AP, its highest preseason mark in program history and the best by any MVC school since No. 6 Wichita State in 1981-82.

Including the February 4th poll, Creighton has now been ranked 26 times in 51 weeks of polls under **Greg McDermott**, and ranked between 26th-to-28th in five other polls. The 26 weeks in the top-25 under McDermott is more than any coach in Bluejay history.

Coaches Spending Most Weeks in Top 25 at CU

Coach	Weeks
Greg McDermott, 2010-Pres.	26 (of 51)
Dana Altman, 1994-2010	18
Tom Apke, 1974-81	5
Eddie Sutton, 1969-74	5

On A Roll

Since the start of last season, Creighton is a remarkable 49-9. On a national basis, Creighton's 49 wins since the start of last season ranks fourth, as seen below.

Most Wins, Since 2011-12 (through 2/3)

School	'11-12	'12-13	W-L	Next
Kentucky	38-2	15-6	53-8	2/5
Syracuse	34-3	18-3	52-6	2/4
Kansas	32-7	19-2	51-9	2/6
Creighton	29-6	20-3	49-9	2/6
Ohio State	31-8	17-4	48-12	2/5
Louisville	30-10	18-4	48-14	2/6
Murray State	31-2	16-5	47-7	2/7
North Carolina	32-6	15-6	47-12	2/5
Wichita State	27-6	19-4	46-10	2/5

Active Leaders

Creighton has four players that rank among the top-50 in a career category among the nation's active players. **Doug McDermott** is in

Miscellaneous Statistics, Trends and Tidbits

2012-13 Creighton Trends

Current Streak	Won 3	When Leading at Halftime	16-0
Overall Record	20-3	Home	10-0
MVC Record	9-2	Away	5-0
Last 5 Games	3-2	Neutral	1-0
Last 10 Games	8-2	When Trailing at Halftime	3-3
Overtime Games	0-0	Home	2-1
Longest Winning Streak	11 (Dec. 1 - Jan. 15)	Away	0-2
Home Winning Streak	Won 9	Neutral	1-0

Creighton's Record When...

Jays shot 40% or better from field	20-3	Field Goal Shooting	FGM-FGA	Pct.
Opponent shot 40% or better from field	10-2	Home	410-754	.544
Jays shot less than 40% from field	0-0	Away	182-372	.489
Opponent shot less than 40% from field	10-1	Neutral	57-121	.471
Jays shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	15-2	Free Throw Shooting	FTM-FTA	Pct.
Opponent shot 40% or better from 3-pt range	4-1	Home	173-231	.749
Jays outrebounded opponent	18-0	Away	78-109	.716
Opponent outrebounded Jays	2-3	Neutral	41-50	.820
Jays scored 70 or more points	18-1	Jays' Record by Day of the Week		
Opponent scored 70 or more points	4-2	Sunday	3-0	
Jays allowed fewer than 70 points	15-1	Monday	0-0	
Opponent allowed fewer than 70 points	1-2	Tuesday	3-0	
A Bluejay player scored 20 or more points	17-2	Wednesday	4-2	
An opposing player scored 20 or more points	6-2	Thursday	1-0	
A Bluejay player had 10 or more rebounds	8-1	Friday	3-0	
An opposing player had 10 or more rebounds	3-1	Saturday	6-1	

Bluejay Statistical Leaders (Includes all ties)

Points: McDermott 19, Wragge 2, Echenique 1, Dingman 1, Jones 1
Rebounds: Echenique 14, McDermott 12, Wragge 1, Gibbs 1, Chatman 1
Assists: Gibbs 16, Chatman 9, Manigat 2
Steals: Chatman 9, Gibbs 9, Manigat 6, Echenique 4, Jones 3, Dingman 3, Artino 2, McDermott 1, Wragge 1, Yates 1, Stormberg 1, Groselle 1
Blocks: Echenique 15, Artino 4, Wragge 1, McDermott 1, Johnson 1

Margin of Victory and Defeat

	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16	17	20	22	29	30	48
Bluejay Wins	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	2	1	4	1	2	2	2	1
Bluejay Losses	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Jays on Television (15-3)

KMTV (5-0); NET (3-0); ESPNU (2-0); FSN Midwest (2-1); Pac-12 Network (1-0); ESPN2 (1-1); Cox 2 (1-1)

the top-10 in four categories, while he is joined by **Gregory Echenique**, **Jahenns Manigat** and **Ethan Wragge** in the various categories, through games of Feb. 2nd.

Rank	Player	Category
2	Doug McDermott	Points/Game
2	Doug McDermott	FG Made
3	Doug McDermott	3FG%
6	Doug McDermott	Points
8	Gregory Echenique	Blocked Shots
11	Gregory Echenique	Rebounds
12	Gregory Echenique	Games Played
13	Gregory Echenique	FG Pct.
16	Jahenns Manigat	3FG%
17	Doug McDermott	Double-Doubles
23	Doug McDermott	FG Attempts
25	Ethan Wragge	3FG%
29	Doug McDermott	FG Pct.
30	Doug McDermott	Rebounds
31	Gregory Echenique	Blocks/Game
32	Gregory Echenique	FT Attempted
36	Doug McDermott	Rebounds/Game
43	Gregory Echenique	FT Made
45	Doug McDermott	FT Made
43	Ethan Wragge	3FG Made

games. Here's a look at Creighton's top-15 home crowds all-time.

Rank	Att.	Opponent	Date
1.	18,735	Wichita State	02/11/12
2.	18,458	Evansville	12/29/12
3.	18,436	Bradley	01/28/12
4.	18,111	Bradley	02/02/13
5.	18,073	Drake	01/08/13
6.	17,954	Wichita State	12/28/08
7.	17,694	Indiana State	01/05/13
8.	17,676	Northwestern	12/22/11
9.	17,665	Missouri State	12/28/11
10.	17,607	Drexel	02/17/07
11.	17,459	Southern Illinois	01/20/07
12.	17,411	George Mason	02/21/09
	17,411	Indiana State	01/21/12
14.	17,391	Northern Iowa	01/15/13
15.	17,390	Saint Joseph's	12/01/12

Strong On the Road

Off to a 20-3 start overall, Creighton is 7-2 away from home this season. Four of those victories have come against two Big Ten teams (Wisconsin, Nebraska) and two Pacific-12 teams (Arizona State, Cal).

Impressively, all four BCS wins have been by double-digits. Creighton is 8-1 in the past two years against BCS teams, including six victories by double-digits and another triumph by eight.

Full House

Creighton has attracted six of its 15 largest home crowds in program history this season, which includes sellouts in five of the past six

The Road Less Traveled

Creighton won its final two road games last year (at Southern Illinois, at Indiana State) and won its first four road games this year too (Nebraska, Cal, Illinois State, Missouri State) before losing at Wichita State on January 19th.

Below is a list of Creighton's road win streaks of six or longer:

Longest Road Win Streaks	
Streak	Dates
14	Feb. 14, 1942 - Dec. 20, 1945
11	Feb. 26, 1917 - Feb. 27, 1919
8	Jan. 10, 1925 - Jan. 16, 1926
7	Jan. 27 - Dec. 1, 1962
7	Jan. 31, 1928 - Jan. 19, 1929
6	Jan. 2 - Feb. 15, 1975
6	Dec. 19, 2011 - Jan. 25, 2012
6	Feb. 14, 2012 - Jan. 11, 2013

Winning Away From Home

Creighton won a school-record 15 games away from home last season. The Jays went 10-3 in true road games and were also 5-1 on neutral floors.

Creighton's lone neutral-site loss came to North Carolina in a not-so "neutral" Greensboro, N.C., in the third round of the NCAA Tournament.

This year's team is 7-2 away from home, with four of those victories against a BCS school (Wisconsin, Arizona State, Nebraska, Cal) by double-digits, a 22-point win at Missouri State, a seven-point win at Illinois State and a 30-point win at Southern Illinois.

This season was the first time since 1942-43 that Creighton has won its first six games away from home.

Each of Creighton's last nine NCAA Tournament teams have won 10 or more games away from home, and eight of those teams had a winning record in true road con-

tests.

Nation's Best Offense?

You can make a case that Creighton has boasted the nation's best offensive production so far this year.

Through games of February 3rd, Creighton was leading the nation in field goal percentage (52.0), three-point percentage (44.9), three-pointers per game (9.8) and in two-point field goal percentage (56.9).

According to data from bbstate.com, no team since at least 2005-06 has shot better than 58.7 from two-point range.

Last season Creighton ranked third nationally in three-point percentage, making 42.4 percent from downtown.

The only team to ever lead the nation in both 3-pointers per game and 3-point percentage was Princeton in 1987-88.

The only team to ever lead the nation in both field goal percentage and three-point percentage was Northern Arizona 1998-99.

Efficiency Improves

Because Creighton tends to play at a faster pace and have more possessions than the average school, Bluejay coaches place significant emphasis on stats like average points per possession, with data that can be found on a site such as bbstate.com.

Creighton's offense is still clicking as one of the nation's best, but the team has made huge strides on the defensive end of the floor, jumping from 222nd last year to 67th this season.

Twenty of Creighton's first 23 opponents have been held under 1.03 points per possession this season.

Points Per Possession

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Offense	1.065	1.150	1.184
Offense Rank	46th	2nd	1st
Defense	1.006	1.014	0.922
Defense Rank	192nd	222nd	67th

Defense! Defense!

Creighton ranked 222nd nationally last season in field goal percentage defense at 44.1 percent, one area that the program has tried hard to improve on in the off-season.

The early results have been promising, as CU has limited foes to 40.8 percent marksmanship. That figure ranked 97th-best nationally in 2012-13 through Sunday's games.

Only five teams (Boise State, UNI, Drake, Missouri State and Bradley) have shot better than 43.4 percent this season against the Jays.

The 42 points by Nebraska on Dec. 6th were its fewest against Creighton since 1932, a span of 39 meetings.

Doug On The Road

Doug McDermott has saved some of his best performances for the road this season. He's averaging 22.3 points and 7.0 rebounds per game in 14 home games, but those numbers surge to 26.6 points and 7.9 rebounds per game in nine contests away from home.

In true road games only, McDermott's 25.7 points per game this season leads the nation.

About The Final Seconds

Creighton has played 23 games this season, but has yet to have a single lead change in the final five minutes in any of them.

Last year's Creighton team went 5-1 in games that went to overtime or had a lead change in the

2012-13 Creighton's Top Performances

Points

39, Doug McDermott at Missouri State, 1/11
34, Doug McDermott at Cal, 12/15
31, Doug McDermott vs. Northern Iowa, 1/15
30, Doug McDermott vs. Wisconsin, 11/23
30, Doug McDermott vs. Akron, 12/9
29, Doug McDermott vs. Arizona State, 11/24
29, Doug McDermott vs. Evansville, 12/29
29, Doug McDermott vs. Missouri State, 1/30
27, Doug McDermott at Nebraska, 12/6
25, Doug McDermott vs. Indiana State, 1/5
25, Doug McDermott at Wichita State, 1/19
25, Doug McDermott vs. Bradley, 2/2
24, Doug McDermott vs. Presbyterian, 11/18
23, Doug McDermott vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/1
22, Ethan Wragge vs. Drake, 1/8
21, Doug McDermott vs. North Texas, 11/9
21, Doug McDermott vs. Boise State, 11/28
21, Avery Dingman vs. Tulsa, 12/19
21, Doug McDermott at Southern Illinois, 1/27

Rebounds

16, Gregory Echenique vs. UAB, 11/14
13, Gregory Echenique vs. Evansville, 12/29
13, Gregory Echenique at Wichita State, 1/19
12, Gregory Echenique at Nebraska, 12/6
11, Doug McDermott vs. North Texas, 11/9
11, Gregory Echenique at Cal, 12/15
11, Gregory Echenique at Southern Illinois, 1/27

10, Doug McDermott vs. Evansville, 12/29
10, Doug McDermott at Missouri State, 1/11
10, Doug McDermott at Southern Illinois, 1/27
10, Doug McDermott vs. Missouri State, 1/30

Assists

11, Austin Chatman vs. Presbyterian, 11/18
10, Grant Gibbs at Nebraska, 12/6
10, Austin Chatman vs. Missouri State, 1/30
9, Grant Gibbs vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/1
9, Austin Chatman vs. Indiana State, 1/5
9, Austin Chatman vs. Drake, 1/8

Steals

4, Grant Gibbs at Drake, 1/23
3, Josh Jones vs. Arizona State, 11/24
3, Austin Chatman vs. Tulsa, 12/19
3, Avery Dingman vs. Tulsa, 12/19
3, Gregory Echenique at Missouri State, 1/11
3, Jahenns Manigat vs. Bradley, 2/2

Blocked Shots

5, Gregory Echenique at Cal, 12/15
5, Gregory Echenique at Wichita State, 1/19
4, Gregory Echenique vs. UAB, 11/14
4, Gregory Echenique vs. Indiana State, 1/5
3, Ethan Wragge vs. North Texas, 11/9
3, Gregory Echenique vs. Bradley, 2/2

Field Goals

15, Doug McDermott at Missouri State, 1/11
12, Doug McDermott vs. Northern Iowa, 1/15
10, Doug McDermott vs. Wisconsin, 11/23
10, Doug McDermott vs. Arizona State, 11/24
10, Doug McDermott at Nebraska, 12/6
10, Doug McDermott vs. Akron, 12/9
10, Doug McDermott at Cal, 12/15
10, Doug McDermott at Wichita State, 1/19

3-Point Field Goals

6, Ethan Wragge vs. Presbyterian, 11/18
6, Doug McDermott vs. Akron, 12/9
6, Ethan Wragge at Illinois State, 1/2
6, Ethan Wragge vs. Drake, 1/8
5, Doug McDermott vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/1
5, Avery Dingman vs. Tulsa, 12/19
5, Doug McDermott vs. Missouri State, 1/30
5, Ethan Wragge vs. Missouri State, 1/30

Free Throws

10, Doug McDermott at Cal, 12/15
10, Doug McDermott vs. Evansville, 12/29
9, Doug McDermott vs. Wisconsin, 11/23
8, Doug McDermott vs. North Texas, 11/9
8, Doug McDermott vs. Presbyterian, 11/18
8, Doug McDermott vs. Arizona State, 11/24

final five minutes of regulation and were 7-1 in games decided by six points or less.

Celsius or Fahrenheit?

Jahenns Manigat led the MVC with his 49.2 percent marksmanship from three-point range in league play a year ago. When it came to CU's nine MVC road games last year, he was the barometer.

In Creighton's seven Valley road wins, Manigat shot a robust 19-of-27 (70.4 percent) from downtown. In CU's two Valley road losses, Manigat was just 2-of-9 (22.2 percent) from downtown.

In Creighton's three Valley road wins this year, Manigat is 9-for-11 (81.8 percent), while he is 0-for-5 (0.0 percent) in CU's two MVC road losses.

There He Goes Again

One year after leading the MVC with 49.2 percent accuracy from three-point land in Valley play, **Jahenns Manigat** is off to another hot start. Manigat has made 20-of-38 three-pointers in Valley action this year, ranking fourth in three-point percentage.

Over the past two seasons, Manigat is 51-for-101 from downtown in league action, good for 50.5 percent.

Manigat has made at least half of his attempts and made multiple three-pointers in nine of Creighton's last 13 games, hitting 24-of-46 treys (52.2 percent) in that span.

McDermott Goes For 39

Junior **Doug McDermott** had a season-high 39 points on Jan. 11th at Missouri State, scoring in nearly every conceivable way. Consider the following aspects of his performance:

-McDermott started the game 1-for-4 from the field, then sank his next 14 shots from the floor. When he missed his final shot of the game with 4:13 to go, the JQH Arena crowd gave a sarcastic Bronx cheer.

-McDermott scored Creighton's first 18 points of the second half as the Jays extended a 32-27 halftime lead into a 50-32 margin.

-McDermott's 39 points were seven more than

the previous JQH Arena record.

-McDermott outscored Missouri State by himself in the second half, 28-25, and outscored MSU 35-34, in the final 26:16 of the contest.

-McDermott became the first player in the country this season with 39 points and 10 or more rebounds in the same game this season.

-His 28 points in the second half were the most by a Creighton player in a half since he scored 31 in the second half of his 44-point performance at Bradley on Jan. 7, 2012.

-McDermott's 39 points are tied for the most in the MVC by any player this season with Wichita State's **Cleanthony Early**.

More on 39

Doug McDermott's 39 points at Missouri State rank tied for 13th-most in Creighton history, and he joined **Bob Portman** and **Benoit Benjamin** as the only players in Creighton history with multiple games of 39 points or more in a career.

Pts.	Name, Opponent	Date
51	Bob Portman vs. UW-Milwaukee	12/16/67
47	Eddie Cole at Morningside	11/29/54
46	Bob Portman vs. Weber State	12/23/68
45	Tim Powers at Idaho State	01/29/66
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Indiana State	01/19/85
44	Doug McDermott at Bradley	01/07/12
43	Bob Portman at Kansas State	02/12/68
	Benoit Benjamin vs. Southern Illinois	01/17/85
42	Bob Portman vs. LaSalle	01/30/68
	Cavel Witter vs. Bradley	03/01/08
40	Chad Gallagher vs. Wichita State	02/17/90
	Rodney Buford vs. Bradley	12/30/98
39	Bob Portman vs. Oklahoma City	01/13/68
	Doug McDermott at Missouri State	01/11/13

Jays Reach 10 Home Wins, Again

With a Jan. 8th win vs. Drake, Creighton won its 10th home game this season. Creighton has now won 10 or more home games in 17 straight seasons.

The streak is easily a school-record, five more than the previous standard of 12 straight seasons from the 1969-70 season to the 1980-81 campaign with 10 or more home wins.

Wragge = Instant Offense

Ethan Wragge had 22 points in just 17 minutes vs. Drake on Jan. 8th, sinking six three-pointers for the fourth time in his career.

It's the second time in Wragge's career he's had 20 or more points in 17 minutes or less, having gone for 21 points in 17 minutes as a freshman vs. Xavier.

Before Wragge arrived on campus four years ago, no other Creighton player had 20 or more points in 19 minutes or less since **Vernon Moore** put up 21 points in 19 minutes against Nebraska-Kearney on Nov. 24, 1984.

Wragge, For Three!

Ethan Wragge started the season red-hot from three-point range, sinking 21-of-36 three-pointers in CU's first six games (58.3 percent). He then made 7-of-33 trifectas in CU's next seven games (21.2 percent).

Wragge went 29-for-56 from three-point range in January, good for 51.8 percent from deep.

Filling It Up

Ethan Wragge leads the MVC with 59 three-pointers made this season, giving him 205 in his career. That places him fourth in Creighton history.

All three men ahead of him, as well as the man behind him, were named MVC Tournament Most Outstanding Player at some point in their careers.

Most 3FG Made, Career		
3FG	Name	Years
371	Kyle Korver	1999-03
245	Ryan Sears	1997-01
212	Rodney Buford	1995-99
205	Ethan Wragge	2009-Pres.
200	Nate Funk	2002-07

Midseason Wooden Award List

Creighton forward **Doug McDermott** is the lone MVC representative on the **John R. Wooden Award** Midseason Top 25. Selected by the Wooden Award National Advisory Board, the list is made up of 25 student-athletes who, based on their performances in November, December, and the beginning of January, are the frontrunners for college basketball's most prestigious honor.

The Wooden Award All American Team, consisting of the nation's top 10 players, will be announced the week of the "Elite Eight" round

Series History vs. Indiana State

Bluejays lead series, 53-24				Home: 31-7				Away: 18-16				Neutral: 4-1			
Date	Site	W-L	Score	Date	Site	W-L	Score	Date	Site	W-L	Score	Date	Site	W-L	Score
01/28/78	at Indiana State*	W	72-64	01/30/86	at Indiana State*	L	51-75	01/20/96	at Creighton*	L	57-61	01/12/05	at Indiana State*	L	72-74
02/16/78	at Creighton*	W	89-57	02/15/86	at Creighton*	W	64-51	02/10/96	at Indiana State*	W	78-72	02/26/05	at Creighton*	W	74-55
03/05/78	at Creighton-#	W	54-52	01/31/87	at Creighton*	W	71-60	02/10/97	at Creighton*	W	86-60	01/15/06	at Indiana State*	W	69-53
01/20/79	at Creighton*	L	80-90	02/14/87	at Indiana State*	L	61-65	02/24/97	at Indiana State*	L	67-70	02/22/06	at Creighton*	W	67-62
01/27/79	at Indiana State*	L	69-77	01/23/88	at Creighton*	W	85-63	01/10/98	at Indiana State*	L	70-75	01/04/07	at Indiana State*	L	52-55
01/17/80	at Creighton*	W	67-60	01/30/88	at Indiana State*	W	75-71	01/15/98	at Creighton*	W	80-67	01/27/07	at Creighton*	W	71-55
02/09/80	at Indiana State*	W	69-64	01/13/89	at Indiana State*	W	79-69	01/02/99	at Indiana State*	W	65-62	03/02/07	at St. Louis-#	W	59-38
01/10/81	at Indiana State*	W	62-61	02/18/89	at Creighton*	W	91-80	01/17/99	at Creighton*	L	69-70	01/02/08	at Indiana State*	L	54-62
02/05/81	at Creighton*	W	65-62	03/04/89	at Wichita, Kan.-#	W	85-70	01/06/00	at Indiana State*	L	46-56	01/19/08	at Creighton*	W	86-69
03/03/81	at Creighton-#	W	64-61	01/09/90	at Creighton*	W	82-60	02/16/00	at Creighton*	W	64-58	12/31/08	at Indiana State*	W	79-61
01/09/82	at Creighton*	W	87-72	01/22/90	at Indiana State*	W	68-66	03/05/00	at St. Louis-#	W	71-69	01/27/09	at Creighton*	W	73-62
01/13/83	at Indiana State*	L	69-76	01/26/91	at Creighton*	W	83-68	01/11/01	at Creighton*	W	81-72	01/01/10	at Indiana State*	L	64-70
03/03/83	at Creighton*	L	87-95	02/07/91	at Indiana State*	W	71-68	02/04/01	at Indiana State*	W	77-71	02/09/10	at Creighton*	W	65-52
01/14/84	at Indiana State*	L	60-61	01/07/92	at Creighton*	L	60-63	03/04/01	at St. Louis-#	L	74-87	01/16/11	at Indiana State*	L	59-61
01/30/84	at Creighton*	W	92-74	01/16/92	at Indiana State*	L	49-77	12/16/01	at Creighton*	W	70-46	01/29/11	at Creighton*	W	83-69
01/19/85	at Creighton*	W	115-80	01/11/93	at Creighton*	L	66-80	02/06/02	at Indiana State*	W	64-63	01/21/12	at Creighton*	W	75-49
02/09/85	at Indiana State*	W	82-77	02/27/93	at Indiana State*	L	58-71	01/29/03	at Indiana State*	W	74-46	02/25/12	at Indiana State*	W	61-60
				01/08/94	at Indiana State* (ot)	L	69-75	02/19/03	at Creighton*	W	77-54	01/05/13	at Creighton*	W	79-66
				02/12/94	at Creighton*	W	64-52	03/08/03	at St. Louis-#	W	57-56				
				01/05/95	at Indiana State*	W	70-63	01/28/04	at Indiana State*	W	61-44				
				02/06/95	at Creighton*	L	62-72	02/18/04	at Creighton*	W	69-65				

* MVC regular season games

MVC Tournament games

of the NCAA Tournament. The John R. Wooden Award Player of the Year presented by Wendy's will be announced on ESPN during the Final Four Weekend in Atlanta. The 2013 Wooden Award Gala presented by Wendy's will take place April 11-13, 2013, at The Los Angeles Athletic Club.

Get Your Tickets!

Creighton fans have already purchased 4,000 lower bowl all-session tickets for the MVC Tournament, which will be March 7-10 at Scottrade Center in St. Louis, Mo. The mark shatters the previous MVC record for sales by a school set by Bluejay fans last year (2,575).

To join the Creighton contingent at Arch Madness with a purchase in the upper-bowl, call the CU Ticket Office at 402-280-JAYS.

Three-Point Barrage

Creighton started MVC play shooting the day-lights out of the ball, making 50 percent or better of its 3-point shots in six straight games for the first time in program history.

The Jays were 12-of-24 from downtown vs. Evansville, went 13-of-25 at Illinois State, were 11-of-22 from deep vs. Indiana State, an absurd 16-of-27 vs. Drake, 9-of-17 from long-range at Missouri State and 6-of-12 vs. UNI.

Creighton's four-game stretch to start league play was the first time since January of 2008 that Creighton's had four straight games with 10 or more three-pointers.

Creighton's 16 three-pointers vs. Drake were tied for second-most in school history, tied for 10th-most in MVC history and the most in the MVC in 2012-13. The league record for three-pointers in a game is 20, done by Creighton (vs. Chattanooga on 2/19/05) and later matched by

Bradley vs. Florida A&M on Nov. 21, 2006.

Winning Against Them All

Creighton is 73-39 vs. MVC schools since the start of the 2007-08 season, owning a winning record against every Valley school except Wichita State and Drake (the last two teams to beat them).

Creighton vs. MVC Schools, Since 2007-08

Southern Illinois	10-1
Evansville	10-2
Bradley	10-3
Indiana State	8-3
Northern Iowa	7-5
Missouri State	8-6
Illinois State	7-6
Drake	7-7
Wichita State	6-6

Army of Iowans

Every Creighton team since 1988-89 has had at least one Iowa native, and this season is no exception.

Creighton has four players from Iowa on this season's team, continuing a long trend of relying on some of the Hawkeye State's top preps. CU's Iowans this season includes senior **Grant Gibbs** (Marion), junior **Doug McDermott** (Ames), sophomore **Will Artino** (Waukee) and redshirt freshman **Alex Olsen** (Council Bluffs).

Other past notable Iowans include **Kyle Korver** (Pella), **Ryan Sears** (Ankeny), **Brody Deren** (Harlan), **Tyler McKinney** (Urbandale) and **Nate Funk** (Sioux City).

Creighton has played at least one Iowa native in 608 straight games. That streak dates to a Feb. 5, 1994 win against Wichita State. In that time, 917 of Creighton's 3,040 starts (30.2 percent) can be attributed to Iowans. Here's a list of the Iowans and how many starts they've made during this run:

Creighton's Starts By Iowans, Since 2/5/1994

Ryan Sears	124
Nate Funk	99
Doug McDermott	97
Kyle Korver	95
Michael Lindeman	94
Tyler McKinney	89
Brody Deren	89
Grant Gibbs	58
Joel Templeman	57
Kaleb Korver	46
Pierce Hibma	27
Adam Reid	24
Casey Harriman	16
John Klein	2

Big Man In The Middle

Gregory Echenique scored in double-figures in eight straight games from Dec. 1st - Jan. 5th.

Echenique has shot better than 50 percent from the field in 15 of the last 17 games, and continues to lead the MVC in field goal percentage at 67.2 percent.

Echenique's 67.2 percent marksmanship from the field is on pace to approach not only the Creighton (67.4%) mark, but also the MVC single-season mark (also 67.4%) as well.

It's also worth noting that Echenique ranks third in Creighton history with 153 career blocked shots. Echenique also ranks 13th in Rutgers history with 94 career swats, where he spent the first three semesters of college.

Most Blocked Shots, Creighton History (Since 1979-80)

Blk.	Name	Years
411	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
183	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
153	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
153	Gregory Echenique	2010-Pres.
138	Brody Deren	2001-04
136	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07

Game-by-Game Plus/Minus Chart

The plus/minus figure is a comparison of the Bluejays' points scored (plus) vs. their points allowed (minus) while a specific player is on the floor.

For example, if Ethan Wragge enters the game in the first half with Creighton trailing by three and he departs two minutes later with the Jays ahead by four, he earns a +7 for that stint. These results are tabulated for every player at the conclusion of each game, and also expressed cumulatively.

Underlined totals indicate that player led team that night.

Game	Final	Echenique	Chatman	Stormberg	McDermott	Jones	Gibbs	Yates	Manigat	Zierden	Dingman	Groselle	Johnson	Kelling	Artino	Wragge	Olsen	Oginni
North Texas	W 71-51	+16	<u>+23</u>	+1	+16	+6	+16	(-4)	+13	INJ	+3	(-2)	INJ	+1	(-1)	+10	+1	+1
UAB	W 77-60	+21	+4	0	+12	+18	<u>+22</u>	(-5)	+7	DNP	+5	DNP	INJ	DNP	(-5)	+6	0	DNP
Presbyterian	W 87-58	+23	<u>+37</u>	0	+18	+8	+8	(-8)	+24	DNP	+23	(-4)	(-1)	(-2)	+11	+10	0	(-2)
Longwood	W 105-57	+16	+27	+2	+19	+18	+24	+21	+24	DNP	+20	+8	+8	0	+18	<u>+28</u>	+6	+1
Wisconsin	W 84-74	0	+13	DNP	+15	<u>+16</u>	<u>+16</u>	DNP	(-8)	DNP	(-3)	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-7)	+8	DNP	DNP
Arizona State	W 87-73	+8	(-5)	DNP	+16	+4	+17	+3	<u>+27</u>	DNP	(-6)	0	DNP	DNP	(-2)	+8	DNP	DNP
Boise State	L 70-83	<u>+5</u>	(-10)	DNP	(-15)	(-10)	(-7)	DNP	+1	DNP	(-13)	DNP	DNP	DNP	0	(-16)	DNP	DNP
Saint Joseph's	W 80-51	+21	+36	(-1)	+16	+14	+28	(-10)	+16	DNP	+5	(-1)	(-1)	0	+1	+22	(-1)	DNP
Nebraska	W 64-42	<u>+25</u>	<u>+25</u>	0	+15	INJ	+22	0	+14	DNP	+7	0	(-2)	DNP	0	+4	0	DNP
Akron	W 77-61	+10	+15	(-5)	+14	INJ	<u>+23</u>	(-5)	+9	DNP	+16	(-2)	(-2)	(-3)	+9	+9	(-5)	(-3)
California	W 74-64	<u>+16</u>	<u>+16</u>	DNP	+11	INJ	+13	(-2)	+11	DNP	(-7)	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-2)	(-6)	DNP	DNP
Tulsa	W 71-54	+8	+2	(-3)	+14	INJ	+15	+1	+12	DNP	<u>+29</u>	(-5)	(-6)	0	(-5)	+23	0	0
Evansville	W 87-70	+15	+12	(-1)	<u>+16</u>	INJ	+12	0	+15	DNP	+13	DNP	DNP	DNP	+1	+2	DNP	DNP
Illinois State	W 79-72	+5	+14	DNP	+10	INJ	<u>+16</u>	(-7)	+9	DNP	(-5)	DNP	(-4)	DNP	DNP	(-3)	DNP	DNP
Indiana State	W 79-66	+8	+18	(-5)	+8	INJ	<u>+19</u>	DNP	(-1)	DNP	+8	DNP	DNP	DNP	(-3)	+13	DNP	DNP
Drake	W 91-61	+12	+32	0	+29	INJ	<u>+37</u>	(-1)	+27	DNP	+5	(-3)	(-6)	(-2)	+13	+11	(-2)	(-2)
Missouri State	W 74-52	+11	+22	0	<u>+23</u>	INJ	+17	(-2)	+19	DNP	(-6)	(-2)	+16	DNP	(-2)	+14	DNP	DNP
Northern Iowa	W 79-68	(-1)	<u>+14</u>	(-2)	+9	INJ	+9	DNP	+7	DNP	+3	DNP	(-2)	DNP	+11	+7	DNP	DNP
Wichita State	L 64-67	(-9)	+2	(-5)	0	INJ	(-4)	DNP	(-3)	DNP	(-4)	DNP	<u>+5</u>	DNP	DNP	+3	DNP	DNP
Drake	L 69-74	+3	(-3)	(-2)	(-7)	INJ	<u>+12</u>	DNP	(-2)	DNP	(-14)	DNP	(-6)	DNP	+1	(-7)	DNP	DNP
Southern Illinois	W 81-51	+19	+16	DNP	+16	INJ	<u>+25</u>	+14	+23	DNP	+10	+5	0	DNP	0	+15	+5	+2
Missouri State	W 91-77	+3	<u>+32</u>	(-6)	+23	INJ	+18	(-15)	+17	DNP	+2	(-6)	0	(-3)	+4	+10	(-6)	(-3)
Bradley	W 75-58	<u>+23</u>	<u>+10</u>	+2	+14	INJ	+19	+7	+8	DNP	+4	+2	(-1)	+2	0	(-7)	+2	0
TOTAL		+258	+352	(-25)	+292	+74	+377	(-13)	+269	--	+95	(-10)	(-2)	(-7)	+42	+164	0	(-6)

Offense AND Defense

This year's team is playing some much-improved defense to go with a highly-lauded offense.

This year's Creighton team is shooting 52.0 percent from the field, while holding foes to 40.8 percent from the field on the defensive end.

Through games of Sunday, Creighton and Indiana, Weber State and Gonzaga were the nation's only teams shooting 50 percent or better on offense, and holding foes to less than 40.8 percent from the field.

Creighton's 52.0 percent shooting from the field would rank seventh in MVC single-season history, and the best mark since 1985-86 (Creighton, .535).

RPI Update

Through games of February 3rd, Creighton is ranked 28th in the RPI according to WarrenNolan.com, while Indiana State ranks 52nd.

Creighton owns nine wins against RPI teams in the top-104. By comparison, defending national champion Kentucky has four such wins.

As a league, the MVC is the ninth-best conference nationally.

Honors Roll In

Doug McDermott picked up two big honors in early January, adding to his collection.

ESPN.com named McDermott the National Player of the Month after a December that saw him average a nation-best 26.5 points per game while shooting 57.5 percent from the field, 57.6 percent from three-point range and 88.9 percent in the line in six Creighton victories.

McDermott was also named the Lute Olson Award Midseason National Player of the Year honoree. McDermott was named the Lute Olson Award National Player of the Year at the end of last season.

McDermott has been named Midseason National Player of the Year by such experts as **Seth Davis, Dick Vitale and Andy Katz**.

Let's Get It Started

Creighton won its first six MVC games this season before falling at Wichita State.

As good as Creighton's been since rejoining the MVC in 1977-78, it was just the second time the program has started 6-0 in league play in that span. Each of the previous two teams to start 5-0 in league play would go on to win the MVC Tournament.

Creighton's Best MVC Starts, Since 1977-78

Start	Year	Finish/Place
7-0	2002-03	15-3/2nd (won MVC Tourney)
6-0	2012-13	???
5-0	1988-89	11-3/1st (won MVC Tourney)

Conference Starts Are Big

Since 1993-94, only one team (Northern Iowa, a 2008-09 co-champion) has won at least a share of the regular-season title without winning its league opener. In fact, 16 of the last 18 regular-season champs (or co-champs) have opened 2-0 or better in MVC play, with UNI in 2008-09

and Wichita State in 2011-12 serving as the exceptions.

This season the only MVC teams to start 2-0 were Bradley, Wichita State, Creighton and Indiana State.

Unbeaten December

Creighton went 6-0 in December wrapping up an unbeaten December with a victory over Evansville on Dec. 29.

Since 1946-47, Creighton's only two other teams to go unbeaten in December were in 2003 and 2008.

The 2008-09 team went 9-0 in December and would go on to win a share of the MVC regular-season title.

The 2003-04 squad finished tied for second in the MVC. That team began the season 12-0 before suffering an overtime loss in a game hosted by Northern Iowa and its then-coach, **Greg McDermott**.

Team of the Millennium?

Below is the records for each MVC school from the start of the 2000-01 season until the start of this season, ranked by overall winning percentage.

Creighton leads the MVC overall with 300 wins in the millennium, as well as 12 postseason appearances:

Team	MVC only			All Games		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Creighton	158	69	.696	300	123	.709
Wichita State	133	94	.586	257	155	.624
Southern Illinois	135	92	.595	246	165	.599
Northern Iowa	123	104	.542	238	169	.585
Missouri State	122	105	.537	230	179	.562
Illinois State	103	124	.454	214	185	.536
Bradley	98	129	.432	202	207	.494
Drake	97	130	.427	191	202	.486
Indiana State	86	141	.379	176	220	.444
Evansville	80	147	.352	155	226	.407

Postseason Appearances by MVC Teams (Since 2000-01)

Team	NCAA	NIT	CBI	CIT	Total
Creighton	6	4	1	1	12
Wichita State	2	5	1	0	8
Southern Illinois	6	1	0	0	7
Northern Iowa	5	1	0	1	7
Bradley	1	2	1	1	5
Missouri State	0	4	0	1	5
Illinois State	0	5	0	0	5
Indiana State	2	0	1	1	4
Drake	1	0	0	2	3
Evansville	0	0	2	1	3

Consistent Challengers

Ten of Creighton's last 15 teams have finished either first or second in The Valley's regular-season race. Two of the five that didn't win the MVC Tournament.

The Bluejays won the MVC in 2000-01 and tied for the title in 2001-02 and 2008-09. CU was second in the MVC in 1997-98 and 2006-07, tied for second in the MVC in 1998-99, 2003-04 and 2005-06, and finished tied for third in 2004-05. The 1999-00 club was fourth in the MVC, but won the MVC Tournament, while the 2010-11 club tied for fourth place.

Creighton's MVC Finishes, Last 15 Years

1st Place	2000-01
Tied for First	2001-02 (won MVC Tour.), 2008-09
2nd Place	1997-98, 2002-03 (won MVC Tour.), 2006-07 (won MVC Tour.), 2011-12 (won MVC Tour.)
Tied for 2nd	1998-99 (won MVC Tour.), 2003-04, 2005-06
Tied for 3rd Place	2004-05 (won MVC Tour.)
4th Place	1999-00 (won MVC Tour.); 2007-08; 2009-10
Tied for 4th Place	2010-11

Coaches vs. Cancer Summary

As part of the nationwide American Cancer Society Coaches Vs. Cancer event, men's basketball fans were encouraged to wear pink to promote cancer awareness and participate in the "Creighton Vs. Cancer Pink Out" game when the Bluejays hosted Bradley on Saturday, Feb. 2.

Bluejay players wore pink shooting shirts and pink jerseys for the game and fans had the opportunity to honor a friend or family member who has battled cancer or is currently battling cancer by purchasing the apparel via auction (the shooting shirt can be personalized – last name, nickname, etc.).

The first 14,000 fans entering the venue on February 2 received a complimentary pink t-shirt courtesy of Alegent Creighton Health and Methodist Estabrook Cancer Center.

Last year's Creighton vs. Cancer jersey auction raised more than \$20,600. This year's auction raised \$24,444, with seven jerseys selling for more than \$1,000. Below is a list showing what each jersey sold for:

Jersey #00	\$2,025
Jersey #1	\$1,125
Jersey #2	\$860
Jersey #3	\$5,002
Jersey #4	\$406
Jersey #5	\$2,550
Jersey #10	\$3,050
Jersey #11	\$510
Jersey #12	\$1,020
Jersey #13	\$450
Jersey #22	\$910
Jersey #23	\$585
Jersey #24	\$960
Jersey #30	\$556
Jersey #31	\$710.01
Jersey #34	\$1,025
Jersey #50	\$510

Creighton's Exclusive 30/30 Club

Doug McDermott scored 30 points in a Dec. 9 win vs. Akron, then followed that performance with a season-high 34 seven days later at Cal.

McDermott, who leads the MVC with 23.7 points per game, became the first Creighton player with 30 points in consecutive contests since **Bob Harstad** in 1990.

McDermott also scored 30 or more in consecutive wins vs. Missouri State and Northern Iowa in January.

Doing It All

Reigning MVC Player of the Year **Doug McDermott** has one of the nation's best set of post moves, and now the junior forward is taking his skills to the perimeter with similar success.

Eight days after tying a career-high with

five-three pointers in a 29-point thrashing of Atlantic-10 favorite Saint Joseph's, McDermott shot 6-for-8 from downtown in a 77-61 win over defending MAC champion Akron on Dec. 9th.

McDermott's career 46.5 percent accuracy from three-point range ranks tops in CU history. Since starting his career 15-of-53 (28.3 percent) after 20 games from downtown, McDermott has made 138-of-276 three-pointers (50.0 percent) in his past 77 games.

McDermott averaged 13.6 points in his first 20 games at Creighton, and has averaged 21.58 points in his past 77 games with the Jays.

BCS Busters, Again

Creighton improved to 8-1 in the past two seasons vs. teams from BCS conferences with wins this year over Wisconsin & Nebraska (Big Ten) and Arizona State and Cal (Pacific-12). Last year Creighton defeated Alabama (SEC) as well as Big 10 foes Nebraska, Northwestern and Iowa, losing only to North Carolina (ACC) in the NCAA Tournament.

In those nine games, All-American **Doug McDermott** has averaged 25.3 points and 8.3 rebounds, well above his career averages (19.4 ppg., 7.6 rpg.), as seen below:

McDermott vs. BCS Schools, Last 2 Years

Date	Opponent	Pts.	Reb.	Score
11/20/11	vs. Iowa	25	9	W 82-59
12/04/11	Nebraska	24	12	W 76-66
12/22/11	Northwestern	27	5	W 87-79
03/16/12	vs. Alabama	16	10	W 58-57
03/18/12	vs. North Carolina	20	9	L 73-87
11/23/12	vs. Wisconsin	30	8	W 84-74
11/24/12	vs. Arizona State	29	9	W 87-73
12/06/12	at Nebraska	27	4	W 64-42
12/15/12	at California	30	9	W 74-64

Full House

This year's Creighton team ranks sixth nationally in average home attendance, averaging 16,945 fans per game.

Creighton finished sixth nationally in home attendance, averaging 16,665 fans per home game, in 2011-12. It's the sixth straight season that CU has been among the nation's top-25 in average home attendance, and set an MVC average home attendance record.

Creighton has now surpassed 200,000 home fans in a season for the eighth time. No other school in the history of the MVC has ever done so even once.

Creighton also ranked seventh nationally in men's soccer attendance and 10th in baseball attendance, the nation's only school in the top-10 of those three sports in 2011-12.

2012-13 Attendance Leaders (2/4)

Rk.	School	Average	Next Home
1.	Kentucky	22,782	2/5
2.	Louisville	21,263	2/14
3.	Syracuse	20,147	2/4
4.	North Carolina	18,601	2/5
5.	Indiana	17,396	2/13
6.	Creighton	16,945	2/9
7.	Tennessee	16,850	2/6
8.	Wisconsin	16,715	2/6
9.	BYU	16,544	2/9
10.	Kansas	16,491	2/11

2011-12 Attendance Leaders (Final)

Rk.	School	Average
1.	Kentucky	23,721
2.	Syracuse	23,618
3.	Louisville	21,503
4.	North Carolina	20,159
5.	Wisconsin	17,181
6.	Creighton	16,665
7.	Tennessee	16,543
8.	Ohio State	16,510
9.	Indiana	16,462
10.	Kansas	16,300

Highest Season Home Attendance, MVC History

Home Att.	School	Year
302,676	Creighton	2008-09
297,161	Creighton	2010-11
276,000	Creighton	2007-08
266,632	Creighton	2011-12
246,419	Creighton	2009-10

Highest Average Attendance, MVC History

Avg. Att.	School	Year
16,945	Creighton	2012-13
16,665	Creighton	2011-12
15,930	Creighton	2008-09
15,909	Creighton	2006-07
15,333	Creighton	2007-08

Inside The Numbers

Creighton's **Doug McDermott** (24.0) continues to be the nation's top scoring junior. As can be seen below, good things have happened to the top-scoring juniors in the past nine years:

NCAA's Top-Scoring Juniors, Last Nine Years

Year	Name, School	PPG	NBA Draft #
2011-12	Damian Lillard, Weber St.	24.5	6th
2010-11	Kemba Walker, UConn.	23.5	9th
2009-10	Adnan Hodzic, Lipscomb	22.7	not picked
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson	28.6	7th
2007-08	Lester Hudson, UT-Martin	25.7	58th
2006-07	Reggie Williams, VMI	28.1	not picked*
2005-06	Adam Morrison, Gonzaga	28.1	3rd
2004-05	Ike Diogu, Arizona State	22.6	9th
2003-04	Kevin Martin, W. Carolina	24.9	26th

*wasn't drafted, but currently in fourth year in NBA

Ball Control Offense

Creighton owns a stellar 420/275 assist/turnover ratio (1.53) as a team to rank fifth nationally.

Last year Creighton ranked sixth nationally by finishing with a 1.48 assist/turnover ratio.

BCS Bracket Buster

Some of Creighton's most thrilling victories in recent seasons have been against teams from the six major college football BCS Conferences (ACC, SEC, Big 10, Big 12, Pac-12, Blg East), as Creighton owns a 32-21 mark in the past 15 seasons.

Among CU's victims in that time have been Nebraska (12 times), Iowa (three times) DePaul (twice), Florida (twice), Baylor (twice), Oklahoma State (once), Notre Dame (once), Providence (once), Missouri (once), Oregon (once), Northwestern (once), Alabama (once), Wisconsin (once), Cal (once), TCU (once) and Ohio State (once).

Jones Hangs Up High Tops

Josh Jones was hospitalized prior to Creighton's Dec. 6 game at Nebraska after he fainted during

pre-game warm-ups on the Bob Devaney Sports Center court prior to Creighton's 64-42 win.

Jones was released from a Lincoln hospital on Dec. 7th. Jones was underwent a nine-hour medical procedure on Dec. 18th, and on Dec. 26th announced his basketball career is done due to an atrial flutter.

The senior guard was averaging 7.0 points per game as the team's top guard off the bench.

Creighton outscored the opposition 249-92 off the bench in eight games with Jones, but has been outscored 305-270 off the bench since he's been out of the line-up.

Top Four From Three

While **Gregory Echenique** has yet to attempt a three-point shot this season, Creighton's other top three scorers continue to fill it up from deep.

Austin Chatman (.500), **Ethan Wragge** (.450) and **Doug McDermott** (.510) have combined to make 137-of-285 three-point attempts this season, good for 48.1 percent.

Chatman is 25-for-46 from three-point range in the past 19 games, while McDermott is 46-of-82 from downtown in the past 17 contests. Wragge started the season 18-for-29 and leads the MVC with 59 three-pointers, including 31 in the past 10 games.

Either Wragge or McDermott has had three or more three-pointers in 21 of Creighton's last 26 games dating back to late last season.

Creighton owns four men on its roster who have made 106 or more career three-pointers.

Comparing Offenses

Last season Creighton had one of the nation's most effective and most efficient offenses. With all but one regular from that squad back, we thought we'd take a second to compare the 2011-12 and 2012-13 teams through 23 games:

Stat	2011-12	2012-13
Record	21-2	20-3
FG Made	658	649
FG%	.516	.520
3FG Made	202	226
3FG%	.453	.449
FT Made	363	292
FT%	.729	.749
Rebound Margin	+5.8	+5.4
Assists	443	420
Turnovers	294	275
Scoring Average	81.8	79.0
Scoring Defense	68.0	62.8
Scoring Margin	+13.8	+16.2

Might As Well Jump

Creighton is 14-1 this season when **Gregory Echenique** wins the opening tip. Creighton's streak of 20 straight wins when winning the jump ball to start the game ended in its Jan. 23 loss at Drake.

Creighton is 44-10 all-time when Echenique wins the opening tip, but 14-8 when he loses the tip.

Pizza Pie, Piled High = Wins

Thanks to a promotion with Omaha-based Godfather's Pizza, Creighton season ticket-

holders can get a free mini pizza any time the Jays score 75 points at home.

History has proven that when the team earns the fans pizza, it often leads to a victory as well.

The first three years of CenturyLink Center Omaha (2003-06), Creighton needed 70 points to earn its fans free pizza, and the Jays went 27-3 when reaching that threshold, closing out that run with 12 straight wins.

Since upping the standard to 75 points prior to the 2006-07 campaign, Creighton is a perfect 66-0 when scoring 75 points or more at CenturyLink Center Omaha.

In other words, Creighton is a perfect 78-0 in CenturyLink Center Omaha since Feb. 6, 2005 when scoring enough points to earn its fans some free pizza.

A New Streak

Since **Greg McDermott** took over three years ago, Creighton is averaging 78.40 points per home game (4,077 points in 52 home games).

That's a vital number since Creighton is 89-0 at home (62-0 at CenturyLink Center Omaha) when scoring 78 points or more and 71-0 at home (48-0 at CenturyLink Center Omaha) when scoring 80 points or more at home dating to a 92-83 loss to Southern Illinois on Feb. 19, 2000.

Stat Leaders

Statistically, Creighton ranks among the nation's top-13 in nine different categories through games of Feb. 3rd. The Jays lead the nation in field goal percentage (.520), three-point percentage (.449) and three-pointers per game (9.8). The Jays are second with 18.3 assists per game, fifth in assist/turnover ratio (1.53), sixth in points (1816), seventh in scoring offense (79.0) and ninth in both scoring margin (+16.2) and in winning percentage (.870).

The only team to ever finish a season leading the nation in both 3-pointers per game and 3-point percentage was Princeton in 1987-88, while the only team to ever lead the nation in both field goal percentage and three-point percentage was Northern Arizona 1998-99.

Individually, **Doug McDermott** is second in points per game (24.0), 23rd in field goal percentage (.565), 38th in free-throw percentage (.867), 102nd in double-doubles (5) and 157th in rebounds per game (7.3). **Grant Gibbs** is fifth in assist/turnover ratio (3.05) and 27th in assists per game (5.83). In addition, **Gregory Echenique** ranks 80th in blocked shots per game (1.78), 102nd in double-doubles (5) and 178th in rebounds per game (7.1). Also in the top-100 are **Ethan Wragge**, who is 10th in three-point percentage (.450) and 53rd with 2.57 three-pointers per game, and **Austin Chatman** who ranks 79th with 4.74 assists per game and 88th with a 2.06 assist/turnover ratio.

Big Road Win

Creighton's 64-42 win at Nebraska matched its largest victory margin in a true road win since an 82-60 win at Southern Illinois on Feb. 14, 2009.

It was also the largest margin in a non-conference road win since winning at Drexel, 72-48, on Dec. 1, 2007.

Before Dec. 6th, last time Creighton won a true road game by 22+ points vs. a BCS-league team was 12/18/76 at Oregon State (90-68).

Scoring On The Badgers

Creighton scored 84 points on Nov. 23rd against Wisconsin's vaunted defense that has ranked among the nation's top-10 in scoring defense in each of the past six seasons.

It was the first time in either of the last two seasons that Wisconsin had allowed 80 points in a game, and the eighth-most allowed in regulation in **Bo Ryan's** 12 years as a head coach.

Third-Year Coaches Update

Greg McDermott was one of 53 head coaches hired to coach a school prior to 2010-11. His 72 wins in that span are easily the most of that group, and McDermott, **Tad Boyle** (Colorado) and **Dana Altman** (Oregon) are the only men to win a postseason game each of their first two seasons.

Below is a list of the new coaches with 62 or more wins at their school since being hired.

School	Coach	W-L	Next Game
Creighton	Greg McDermott	72-25	2/6
Iona	Tim Cluess	64-29	2/7
Oregon	Dana Altman	63-32	2/7
Colorado	Tad Boyle	62-33	2/7

Austin Powers

After spending last year as a back-up to **Antoine Young**, sophomore **Austin Chatman** has taken over as Creighton's starting point guard. Creighton's been blessed with a legacy of some of the MVC's best point guards in the last 15 years, a streak that began with four-year starters **Ryan Sears** (1997-2001), **Tyler McKinney** (2001-05) and **Josh Dotzler** (2005-09) at the point before Young ran the offense while starting the last three years.

Here's a look at the stats, by year, of the men that Chatman is trying to replace.

Name	Freshman			Sophomore		
	PPG	APG	CU W-L	PPG	APG	CU W-L
Sears	10.5	4.8	18-10	8.7	4.0	22-9
McKinney	4.3	2.1	23-9	5.0	4.1	29-5
Dotzler	6.4	4.2	20-10	2.2	2.0	22-11
Young	4.9	1.4	27-8	7.1	3.1	18-16
Chatman	2.4	1.9	29-6	8.4	4.7	20-3

Dime Time

Austin Chatman's 11 assists on Nov. 18 vs. Presbyterian were one shy of the CenturyLink Center Omaha record, set last season by **Grant Gibbs** vs. Northwestern. Chatman entered the game with a career-high of seven assists, then had nine by halftime.

Chatman's 11 dimes led to 30 Bluejay points, and Creighton outscored the Blue Hose 63-26 in his 24 minutes of play.

In addition, Chatman's 11 assists were the most by a Bluejay sophomore since **Tyler McKinney** had 12 assists in a 81-73 win at Nebraska on Dec. 21, 2002.

Quick Starts Key To Playing in Postseason

Creighton has started off 3-0 (or better) in 12 of the previous 14 seasons. Each of Creighton's previous 13 3-0 starts have been culminated in a postseason tournament appearance at the end of the year.

Not Half Bad

Doug McDermott outscored Presbyterian 20-17 in the first half in a Nov. 18 win. It was the second-most points McDermott has ever had at halftime, and the fourth-highest half of his career.

McDermott's highest scoring half of his career has been 31 points, done last year in the second half at Bradley when he scored a career-best 44 points.

McDermott has scored 15 points or more in a half 37 times during his career, and Creighton is 33-1 in those contests (three times he's scored 15 or more in both halves).

McDermott owns seven halves in his career with 20 or more points, and just five scoreless halves.

Rare Air

Gregory Echenique had one of the best all-around games of his career on Nov. 14 in the win vs. UAB, finishing with 13 points, 16 rebounds and four blocked shots. For good measure, he made 5-of-5 shots from the field and was a perfect 3-for-3 at the line.

Echenique was the first Bluejay with at least 13 points, 16 rebounds and four blocked shots in the same game since **Benoit Benjamin** had 15 points, 17 rebounds and four swats on Feb. 28, 1985 at Dayton.

Echenique was the first Bluejay to have a 13/16/4 game at home since Benjamin had 26 points, 18 rebounds and seven rejections in a win vs. Marquette on Jan. 27, 1985.

Incredibly, Benjamin had nine different games in his junior season with at least 13 points, 16 rebounds and four blocks before Echenique ended the 27-year drought.

Playing With The Lead

In 167 games at CenturyLink Center Omaha all-time, Creighton has not trailed in 40 of those contests, a staggering 24.0 percent of the time, including seven wire-to-wire wins at home last season and four wins (Longwood, Saint Joseph's, Tulsa, Drake) this season.

Creighton has trailed by double-digits in 37 career games at CenturyLink Center Omaha, only to rally to win 22 of those contests.

On The Trail

Creighton won six games last season after trailing by 10 or more points, including wins away from home at San Diego State and at Wichita State, on neutral floors vs. Drake and Alabama, and in home triumphs over Long Beach State and Evansville.

In its Nov. 14 win vs. UAB, Creighton trailed 45-35 in the second stanza, only to rally for a

77-60 win. It was the first time since Feb. 3, 2010 (vs. Evansville) that Creighton trailed by double-digits at any point before rallying to win by double-figures. That UAB game was also the first time in CenturyLink Center Omaha history that Creighton trailed by double-figures in the second half, yet still won by double-digits.

Creighton, which trailed 37-33 at the half to UAB, is 10-8 in the last two seasons when facing an intermission deficit.

Pencil Him In

According to STATS Inc., **Doug McDermott** is one of 13 juniors or seniors nationwide to start every game of his career (min. 2 years played):

Juniors/Seniors To Start Every Game

Source: STATS Inc., through 2/3

Starts	Name, School	Next Game
128	Brandon Triche, Syracuse	2/4
117	Dorian Green, Colorado State	2/6
97	Doug McDermott, Creighton	2/6
92	Ray McCallum, Detroit	2/7
91	Cody Doolin, San Francisco	2/9
89	Brian Voelkel, Vermont	2/6
89	Frantz Massenat, Drexel	2/7
88	Deonte Burton, Nevada	2/6
85	Holton Hunsaker, Utah Valley	2/9
84	Devon Saddler, Delaware	2/6
84	Travis McKie, Wake Forest	2/5
82	Daniel Miller, Georgia Tech	2/5
82	Marshall Bjorklund, N. Dakota St.	2/7

Super Streak Ends At 37

Doug McDermott has scored in double-figures in 59 of Creighton's last 60 games dating to late in his freshman campaign. His streak of 37 straight games in double-figures came to an end when he was held to five points vs. UAB on Nov. 14th. Since then, he's started and built his streak back up to 21 in a row.

McDermott had owned the nation's third-longest active streak in the country, and the longest by any Bluejay since **Vernon Moore's** stretch of 46 in a row in 1984 and 1985.

McDermott's five points were the second-fewest in his career. His only game lower was his freshman season vs. Saint Joseph's, when he was scoreless in his ninth career contest.

CU's Top 10+ Point Streaks, Since 1981-82

No.	Name	Dates
46	Vernon Moore	Jan. 30, 1984 - Mar. 5, 1985
37	Doug McDermott	April 1, 2011-Nov. 9, 2012
32	Bob Harstad	Feb. 24, 1990-Feb. 25, 1991
31	Benoit Benjamin	Mar. 8, 1984 - Feb. 20, 1985

Milestone Man

Because he's split his college career between Rutgers and Creighton, you might not realize the rather impressive college stats being generated by **Gregory Echenique**.

Echenique owns 1,245 points, 915 rebounds and 247 blocked shots in 126 games as a collegian. He entered the season as the nation's only active player with at least 1,000 point, 750 rebounds and 200 blocked shots, and is currently the nation's only active player with 1,200 points, 900 rebounds and 240 or more blocked shots.

Had all those stats been generated at Creighton, Echenique would rank 24th in career points, fifth in career rebounds and second in career blocked shots at CU.

I Know What You Did Last Summer

Senior center **Gregory Echenique** played for coach **Eric Musselman** on the Venezuelan National Team last summer, alongside the likes of former Maryland star and current Memphis Grizzlies guard **Greivis Vasquez**.

Echenique averaged 7.5 points and 7.5 rebounds in two games at the FIBA Olympic Qualifier in Caracas in July against Lithuania and Nigeria, where he went head-to-head against NBA players such as **Linas Kleiza**, **Jonas Valanciunas**, and **Al-Farouq Aminu**.

Double-Double Opener

Doug McDermott opened his junior season with 21 points and 11 rebounds on Nov. 9 against North Texas in a 71-51 win.

He was the first Creighton player to have a double-double in a season-opener since **Kyle Korver** opened his junior campaign with 14 points and 10 rebounds in a 72-51 victory over North Carolina A&T.

Korver would go on to earn MVC Player of the Year accolades as both a junior and as a senior. Last year McDermott was the first player in MVC history named MVC Player of the Year as a sophomore.

Creighton has won either the MVC regular-season title or MVC Tournament each of its previous six seasons it had a player with a double-double in the opener (2001-02, 1999-00, 1998-99, 1990-91, 1989-90, 1988-89).

Preseason MVC Poll

Creighton was picked to win the Missouri Valley Conference in the preseason poll of league coaches, SID's and media. The Bluejays earned 38-of-40 first-place votes and 398 points overall.

Illinois State was second with 327 points and the remaining two first-place votes, while Northern Iowa was third with 316 points. Wichita State (298) and Evansville (240) rounded out the upper half of the league.

In sixth was Drake (184), while Indiana State (165), Missouri State (122), Bradley (84) and Southern Illinois (66) round out the rest of the league predictions.

Creighton junior **Doug McDermott** was named preseason MVC Player of the Year. He's joined on the team by repeat selections **Jake Odum** (Indiana State) and **Colt Ryan** (Evansville) as well as new picks **Ben Simons** (Drake) and **Jackie Carmichael** (Illinois State).

Creighton's women were also picked to win the MVC, just the third time in league history the MVC favorites came from the same schools.

Portman To Enter MVC Hall of Fame

Bob Portman will enter the Missouri Valley Conference Hall of Fame on March 8, 2013, during a banquet at the MVC Tournament in St.

Louis, Mo.

Portman played for Creighton from 1966-69 and averaged 24.6 points and 12.9 rebounds per game during his college career.

Portman owns the Creighton records for single-game scoring (51), single-season scoring average (29.5) and career scoring average (24.7). He is also second for points in a season (738) and ranks fourth in career points (1,876), rebounds (979), free throws (382) and field goals made (747).

Postseason x 15

Creighton has made the postseason in 15 consecutive seasons, the longest streak of postseason bids in MVC history.

The only eight schools to make the postseason in each of the last 14 years are Creighton, Duke, Florida, Gonzaga, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan State and Syracuse.

Postseason Win Streak

Thanks to an NCAA Tournament win over Alabama, the Creighton men's basketball team has now won a postseason game in a school-record five straight seasons. The previous mark was three in a row from 1962-64.

The following eight programs are the only ones that have won a postseason game in five straight seasons, including 2011-12: Creighton, Kansas, Kansas State, North Carolina, Pittsburgh, Purdue, Syracuse and Wisconsin.

Long-Distance Streak Alive

Creighton has made at least one three-pointer in a league-best 632 straight games since a 59-53 loss at Illinois State on Feb. 20, 1993. That's the longest active streak in the MVC.

CenturyLink Center Omaha Success

Creighton has played 167 regular and postseason contests at CenturyLink Center Omaha all-time in its 10 seasons at the facility.

The Bluejays own an 143-24 (.856) record all-time at the facility, and have never lost there on a Thursday (7-0) or Friday (6-0).

Creighton has outscored its opponents 12,573-10,589 in games at CenturyLink Center Omaha, an average margin of 11.8 points per game. Creighton has led wire-to-wire 40 different times, including seven times last season and four times this winter (Longwood, Saint Joseph's, Tulsa, Drake).

Piling Up The Points, and Wins

Creighton has won 57 straight games when scoring 90 points or more, dating to Jan. 11, 1988.

Creighton has won 19 straight (at all sites) when scoring 100 points or more, dating to Feb. 26, 1977.

In home games only, Creighton has won 100 straight games when scoring 71 or more points since a Feb. 5, 2005 loss to Missouri State.

Here's To History

With the 2012 MVC Tournament title, Creighton head coach **Greg McDermott** became the first head coach in league history to win a Valley Tournament title at more than one school.

McDermott previously won a title in 2004 at Northern Iowa. The 1988 Northern Iowa grad McDermott also holds the honor of being the first coach in league history to win an MVC Tournament title at his alma mater.

Dance Partners

Only two schools won their league tournament in both men's and women's basketball in 2011-12: Creighton and South Dakota State.

This was the fifth time in MVC history that the same school has won the men's and women's tournament titles in the same season. Creighton, however, was the first program to do it twice (UNI 2010, Creighton 2002 and 2012, Missouri State 1992, Illinois State 1983).

McDermott A Preseason All-American

Junior forward **Doug McDermott** became the first player in MVC history to be named a preseason First Team All-American by the *Associated Press*. The team was announced on October 28th.

McDermott earned acclaim on 62-of-65 ballots, trailing only Indiana's **Cody Zeller**. The rest of the team consisted of **Isaiah Canaan** (Murray State), **Deshaun Thomas** (Ohio State), **Trey Burke** (Michigan) and **C.J. McCollum** (Lehigh).

The preseason All-America team was first announced in 1986-87.

Watch This!

Junior **Doug McDermott** is on the preseason watch lists for both the Wooden Award and the Naismith Award, two of the top awards in college basketball.

McDermott is the only man who was a finalist for either award to return to school this season.

The Naismith Award is presented by the Atlanta Tipoff Club and will be presented on April 7, 2013, in Atlanta.

The Wooden Award is presented by the Los Angeles Athletic Club and will be handed out the weekend of April 12-13, 2013, in Los Angeles.

Everybody's All-American

Doug McDermott hauled All-America honors on a regular basis last year.

He was named a First Team All-American by the Associated Press, NABC, USBWA, *Basketball Times* and ESPN.com, and a second-team selection by *The Sporting News* and CBSSports.com. He was also named to the 10-man John R. Wooden Award All-America team.

Prior to McDermott, the only other player honored by the USBWA with All-America status had been second-team selection **Kyle Korver** in 2003, and the only prior NABC selections from Creighton had been second-teamer **Paul Silas** (1964) and third-team selections **Benoit Benjamin** (1985) and **Kyle Korver** (2003).

Last year McDermott was named **Colleg Insider.com's Lute Olson** National Player of the Year. He was also a finalist for the Naismith and Wooden Award, though **Anthony Davis** won both awards.

Scoring In Numbers

Doug McDermott owned 801 points in 35 games last year, an average of 22.9 per contest that ranked him third nationally in scoring.

McDermott's 22.9 points per game ranked fourth-most in CU single-season history and were the most since **Bob Portman** averaged 26.2 points per game in 1968-69.

Portman, who finished fifth nationally in scoring in 1967-68 (29.5 ppg.), was the only previous Bluejay to ever rank in the top-10 of the year-end scoring leaders.

McDermott's 22.9 points per game made him the first MVC player over 20 points per game since Illinois State's **Tarise Bryson** (2000-01) and the most by a MVC player since Northern Iowa's **Randy Blocker** (23.0 ppg.) in 1993-94. Bryson had been the only MVC player since 1989 to rank in the top-five nationally in scoring.

No Bluejay had averaged more than 20 points per game since **Bob Harstad's** 22.2 average in 1989-90.

Oscar, Bird, Doug

Doug McDermott set a Creighton (and MVC) record for points by a freshman with 581 in 2010-11. Last season, McDermott had 801 points, the most single-season points in school history by any player.

McDermott's 1,382 points after two seasons were the most in school history by a player in their first two seasons, passing **Bob Portman** (1,195). According to STATS Inc., the only other players since 1996-97 with at least 1,382 points or more by the end of their sophomore season had been Davidson's **Stephen Curry** (1,661 points from 2006-08), Eastern Washington's **Rodney Stuckey** (1,438 points from 2005-07) and VMI's **Keydren Clark** (1,497 points from 2002-04).

He became just the third sophomore in MVC history to reach 800 points in a season, trailing only **Oscar Robertson** and **Larry Bird** on that list. His 801 points from last year rank 10th-most in MVC single-season history and were the most by any Valley player since 1988.

Below is a list of the most prolific sophomore scorers in MVC history, as well as the top single-season scorers in Creighton history (all classes):

Top Scorers, MVC History (All Years)		
Pts.	Name, School	Years
1125	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	1987-88
1011	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	1959-60
984	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	1957-58
978	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	1958-59
973	Larry Bird, Indiana State	1978-79
959	Larry Bird, Indiana State	1977-78
918	Larry Bird, Indiana State	1976-77
844	Xavier McDaniel, Wichita State	1984-85
815	Lewis Lloyd, Drake	1979-80
801	Doug McDermott, Creighton	2011-12
788	Hersey Hawkins, Bradley	1986-87
788	Willie Biles, Tulsa	1972-73

Top Sophomore Scorers, MVC History

Pts.	Name, School	Years
984	Oscar Robertson, Cincinnati	1957-58
918	Larry Bird, Indiana State	1976-77
801	Doug McDermott, Creighton	2011-12
680	Mitchell Anderson, Bradley	1979-80

Top Scorers, Creighton Single-Season History

Pts.	Name (Class)	Year
801	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
738	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
734	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90

All-Around Doug

Last season **Doug McDermott** joined Texas' **Kevin Durant** (in 2006-07) as the nation's only player since 1996-97 to finish a season with at least 800 points, 280 rebounds and 50 three-pointers.

It came on the heels of **McDermott's** remarkable freshman season with 581 points, 280 rebounds and 47 three-point baskets.

According to research by STATS Inc., the last two freshmen (before McDermott) to attain 525 points, 270 rebounds and 40 three-pointers in a season were **Durant** and **Carmelo Anthony** (Syracuse) in 2002-03. The previous two freshmen before them to do so, **Quentin Richardson** (1998-99 at DePaul) and **Eddie Griffin** (2000-01 at Seton Hall), like Durant and Anthony, were also named the National Freshman of the Year.

Below is the list, compiled by STATS Inc., of all 19 Division I players since 1996-97 to have McDermott's levels of at least 581 points, 280 rebounds and 47 three-pointers in one season.

McDermott, who repeated the feat in 2011-12, joins **Kyle Singler** (Duke) as one of two men to do it twice.:

581+ Pts., 280+ Reb., 47+ 3FG Since 1996-97

Source: STATS Inc. & Creighton Sports Info

Name, School	Year	3FG	Reb.	Pts.
Kevin Durant, Texas*	2006-07	82	390	903
Doug McDermott, Creighton 2011-12	54	288	801	
Carmelo Anthony, Syracuse*	2002-03	56	349	778
Shane Battier, Duke	2000-01	124	285	778
Kyle Singler, Duke	2009-10	85	280	707
Keith Van Horn, Utah	1996-97	58	303	705
Ryan Anderson, Cal	2007-08	64	328	697
Matt Harpring, Ga. Tech	1997-98	52	302	691
Rasual Butler, LaSalle	2001-02	57	283	670
Wendell McKinnie, New Mex St.	2011-12	51	374	653
Brian Heinle, CS-Northridge	2000-01	52	293	646
Jae Crowder, Marquette	2011-12	61	295	614
Jamine Peterson, Providence	2009-10	51	315	609
James Posey, Xavier	1998-99	48	322	609
Kyle Singler, Duke	2008-09	69	284	609
Matt Howard, Butler	2010-11	53	285	608
Romain Sato, Xavier	2003-04	75	297	603
Draymond Green, Michigan St.	2011-12	52	392	601
Doug McDermott, Creighton* 2010-11	47	280	581	

*Freshmen

Familiar Fives

Creighton utilized the same starting lineup all season long in 2011-12, as **Gregory Echenique**, **Doug McDermott**, **Grant Gibbs**, **Jahenns Manigat** and **Antoine Young** started all 35 games.

According to STATS Inc., the only schools with the same starting five every game were Creighton, Missouri, Nevada, Wisconsin and

Youngstown State.

Of those five schools above, the only team to use the same starting five for every game in 2012-13 is Creighton.

Last Season Recap

Creighton went 29-6 and reached the third round of the MVC Tournament last season. Creighton started the year 7-0 to move into the *Associated Press* top-25, a spot they would hold for 12 of the final 15 weeks.

Doug McDermott ranked third nationally in scoring (22.9), scoring a school-record 801 points. He became the first sophomore named MVC Player of the Year and was a consensus First Team All-American.

Point guard **Antoine Young** (12.1 ppg., 4.5 apg.) was a second-team all-Valley pick, while center **Gregory Echenique** (9.7 ppg., 7.3 rpg., 1.6 bpg.) was named MVC Defensive Player of the Year. In addition, **Grant Gibbs** was runner-up for MVC Newcomer of the Year accolades after dishing a league-high 176 assists.

The Jays ranked second nationally in field goal percentage (.504), third in three-point percentage (.424), fifth in assists (17.6), sixth in home attendance (16,665) and ninth in scoring offense (79.2).

Creighton finished the regular-season second in the MVC before winning its league-record 11th Valley Tournament title to clinch an NCAA bid. At the NCAA's, Creighton topped Alabama 58-57 before falling to No. 4 North Carolina.

Creighton Will Host in 2015, Again

The NCAA announced on Nov. 12, 2012, that Creighton will serve as the host institution on March 20/22, 2015, when the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament returns to CenturyLink Center Omaha for second/third-round games.

This will be the third time in a seven-year span the arena has hosted, having previously done so in 2008 and 2012 to much acclaim.

CenturyLink Center Omaha has previously hosted NCAA finals for women's volleyball (2006, 2008) and wrestling (2010), as well as the U.S. Olympic Team Trials for Swimming (2008, 2012). This January, it will host the U.S. Figure Skating Championships.

Ticket Information

Single-game tickets for the 2012-13 season went on sale on October 29th at 10 am.

Fans can purchase single-game tickets at CenturyLink Center Omaha Box Office, Ryan Athletic Center, all Ticketmaster locations (Baker's, Younkers), Ticketmaster online at <http://www.ticketmaster.com> or by calling Ticketmaster and charging by phone at (800) 745-3000. Only upper bowl seats will be available for any game and cost is \$12 for adults and \$8 for youth ages 3-18 (children two and under are free). For more information, call the Creighton Ticket Office at (402) 280-JAYS.

Shuttle Service Provided Again

Chief Bus will provide complimentary shuttle service from the Creighton University campus to CenturyLink Center Omaha for all men's basketball home games this season. The service is available to all fans, not just Creighton students.

The shuttle will start 75 minutes before tip-off and shuttles will continue to operate the route during the game. The three designated stops for pick-up around the CU campus are: 24th & California (nearside/southbound); 20th & Cass (nearside/eastbound) and at Billy Blues Alumni Grill (outside the Mike & Josie Harper Center in the turnaround which is on the east side of the building).

The shuttle will then go eastbound on Capitol Avenue and then go north up 10th Street for drop-off at the CenturyLink Center Omaha convention center entrance. The route is designed for each shuttle driver to make a roundtrip every 15 minutes.

Following the game's conclusion, the shuttle will start at the CenturyLink Center Omaha convention center entrance on 10th Street and loop the original route with the first of three stops at 24th & California Streets.

The Last Time It Happened...

CREIGHTON INDIVIDUALS

SCORING

Scored 25+ points - Doug McDermott (25) vs. Bradley, 2/2/13
Scored 30+ points - Doug McDermott (31) vs. Northern Iowa, 1/15/13
Scored 35+ points - Doug McDermott (39) at Missouri State, 1/11/13
Scored 40+ points - Doug McDermott (44) at Bradley, 1/7/12
Scored 45+ points - Benoit Benjamin (45) vs. Indiana State, 1/19/85
Scored 50+ points - Bob Portman (51) vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 12/16/67
Two players had 20+ points - Doug McDermott (33) & Grant Gibbs (20) vs. Illinois State (OT), 3/4/12
Three players had 20+ points - Doug McDermott (31), Antoine Young (22) & Josh Jones (21) vs. Davidson, 3/21/11
Two players had 25+ points - P'Allen Stinnett (30) & Booker Woodfox (29) vs. New Mexico, 11/16/08
Two players had 30+ points - Benoit Benjamin (45) & Vernon Moore (30), Indiana State, 1/19/85
Scored 20+ points in three straight games - Doug McDermott (3), Jan. 27, 2013 - Present
Scored 20+ points in four straight games - Doug McDermott (7), Nov. 23-Dec. 16, 2012
Scored 20+ points in five straight games - Doug McDermott (7), Nov. 23-Dec. 16, 2012
Scored 20+ points in six straight games - Doug McDermott (7), Nov. 23-Dec. 16, 2012
Scored 20+ points in seven straight games - Doug McDermott (7), Nov. 23-Dec. 16, 2012
Scored 20+ points in eight straight games - Doug McDermott (10), Nov. 13 - Dec. 22, 2011
Scored 20+ points in 10 straight games - Doug McDermott (10), Nov. 13 - Dec. 22, 2011
Scored 25+ points in three straight games - Doug McDermott (3), Dec. 6-16, 2012
Scored 30+ points in two straight games - Doug McDermott (2), Jan. 11, 2013 - Present
Scored 30+ points in three straight games - Benoit Benjamin (3), Jan. 17-23, 1985
Scored 40+ points in two straight games - Benoit Benjamin (2), Jan. 17-19, 1985
20+ points, half - Doug McDermott (21) vs. Northern Iowa, 1/15/13 (2nd half)
30+ points, half - Doug McDermott (31) at Bradley, 1/7/12 (2nd half)
Two players had 20+ points, same half - P'Allen Stinnett (21) & Booker Woodfox (23) vs. New Mexico, 11/16/08 (2nd half)
Scored in double figures in 10+ straight games - Doug McDermott (21), Nov. 18, 2012 - Present
Scored in double figures in 15+ straight games - Doug McDermott (21), Nov. 18, 2012 - Present
Scored in double figures in 20+ straight games - Doug McDermott (21), Nov. 18, 2012 - Present
Scored in double figures in 25+ straight games - Doug McDermott (37), April 1, 2011 - Nov. 9, 2012
Scored in double figures in 30+ straight games - Doug McDermott (37), April 1, 2011 - Nov. 9, 2012
All five starters scored in double figures - Antoine Young (21), Kenny Lawson Jr. (20), Darryl Ashford (17), Doug McDermott (16), Kaleb Korver (12) vs. Iowa State, 11/21/10
5+ players scored in double figures - Doug McDermott (21), Grant Gibbs (13), Gregory Echenique (12), Jahenns Manigat (12), Ethan Wragge (12) at Southern Illinois, 1/27/13
6+ players scored in double figures - Doug McDermott (25), Grant Gibbs (12), Jahenns Manigat (11), Will Artino (11), Gregory Echenique (10), Josh Jones (10) vs. Illinois State, 2/1/12
7+ players scored in double figures - Not since at least 1980-81
Five players with 15+ or more points - Doug McDermott (18), Jahenns Manigat (17), Gregory Echenique (15), Antoine Young (15), Ethan Wragge (15) at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Double-double - Doug McDermott (29 pts., 10 reb.) & Austin Chatman (14 pts., 10 ast.) vs. Missouri State, 1/30/13
Triple-double - Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 reb., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Double-double by a freshman - Doug McDermott (31 pts., 10 reb.) vs. Davidson, 3/21/11
20-point, 10-assist game - Vernon Moore (21 pts., 12 ast.) vs. Southern Illinois, 1/17/85
20-point, 10-rebound game - Doug McDermott (29 pts., 10 reb.) vs. Missouri State, 1/30/13
30-point, 10-rebound game - Doug McDermott (39 pts., 10 reb.) at Missouri State, 1/11/13
20+ points, 20+ rebound game - Bob Harstad (24 pts., 20 reb.) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
Back-to-back 20-point, 10-rebound games - Doug McDermott (2), Jan. 27, 2013 - Present
Double-double in points and assists - Austin Chatman (14 pts., 10 ast.) vs. Missouri State, 1/30/13
Double-double in points and blocks - Benoit Benjamin (29 pts., 12 blk.) at Bradley, 2/2/85
Double-double in points and steals - Never
Double-double in 2+ consecutive games - Doug McDermott (2), Jan. 27-30, 2013
Double-double in 3+ consecutive games - Doug McDermott (4), Nov. 25-Dec. 10, 2011
Double-double in 5+ consecutive games - Benoit Benjamin (28), March 15, 1984 - Feb. 16, 1985
Two players record double-doubles - Doug McDermott (29 pts., 10 reb.) & Austin Chatman (14 pts., 10 ast.) vs. Missouri State, 1/30/13

FIELD GOALS

Made 15+ FG in a game - Doug McDermott (15) at Missouri State, 1/11/13
Made 18+ FG in a game - Doug McDermott (18) at Bradley, 1/7/12
Attempted 20+ FG in a game - Doug McDermott (22) vs. Northern Iowa, 1/15/13
Attempted 25+ FG in a game - Rodney Buford (26) vs. Bradley, 2/28/98

THREE-POINTERS

Made 5+ 3-pointers in a game - Ethan Wragge (5) & Doug McDermott (5) vs. Missouri State, 1/30/13
Made 6+ 3-pointers in a game - Ethan Wragge (6) vs. Drake, 1/8/13
Made 7+ 3-pointers in a game - Booker Woodfox (7) at Saint Joseph's, 12/6/08
Made 8+ 3-pointers in a game - Kyle Korver (9) vs. Evansville, 1/15/03
Made 9+ 3-pointers in a game - Kyle Korver (9) vs. Evansville, 1/15/03
Attempted 10+ 3-pointers in a game - Jahenns Manigat (10) vs. Chicago State, 11/13/11
Attempted 15+ 3-pointers in a game - Kyle Korver (15) vs. Fresno State, 2/22/03
Made a 3-pointer in 10+ straight games - Ethan Wragge (11), Dec. 19, 2012 - Present
Made a 3-pointer in 15+ straight games - Doug McDermott (17), Nov. 18, 2012 - Jan. 19, 2013
Made a 3-pointer in 20+ straight games - Ethan Wragge (21), Jan. 3 - March 24, 2010
Made a 3-pointer in 25+ straight games - Booker Woodfox (31), Nov. 25, 2008 - March 23, 2009
Made two 3-pointers in 10+ straight games - Kyle Korver (13), Feb. 4 - March 20, 2003
Made 5+ 3-pointers in 3+ straight games - Kyle Korver (4), Nov. 17-26, 2002
Made 5+ 3-pointers in 4+ straight games - Kyle Korver (4), Nov. 17-26, 2002

FREE THROWS

Made 10+ FT in a game - Doug McDermott (11) vs. Evansville, 12/29/12
Made 15+ FT in a game - Nate Funk (15) vs. Dayton, 11/26/05
Attempted 15+ FT in a game - Dane Watts (15) vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/9/07
Attempted 20+ FT in a game - Bob Harstad (20) vs. Morgan State, 11/22/89

REBOUNDS

10+ rebounds - Doug McDermott (10) vs. Missouri State, 1/30/13
15+ rebounds - Gregory Echenique (16) vs. UAB, 11/14/12
20+ rebounds - Bob Harstad (20) at Southern Illinois, 1/23/89
25+ rebounds - Paul Silas (27) vs. Oklahoma City, 3/9/64
30+ rebounds - Paul Silas (36) vs. Marquette, 1/23/64
35+ rebounds - Paul Silas (36) vs. Marquette, 1/23/64
10+ rebounds in three consecutive games - Gregory Echenique (4), Jan. 7-15, 2012
10+ rebounds in four consecutive games - Gregory Echenique (4), Jan. 7-15, 2012
Two players had 10+ rebounds - Gregory Echenique (13 pts., 13 reb.) & Doug McDermott (29 pts., 10 reb.) vs. Evansville, 12/29/12

ASSISTS

10+ assists - Grant Gibbs (10) at Nebraska, 12/6/12
12+ assists - Grant Gibbs (12) vs. Northwestern, 12/22/11
15+ assists - Ralph Bobik (17) vs. Bradley, 1/22/74
8+ assists in two consecutive games - Grant Gibbs (2), Jan. 19-23, 2013
10+ assists in two consecutive games - Grant Gibbs (2), Dec. 19-22, 2011

BLOCKS

5+ blocks - Gregory Echenique (5) at Wichita State, 1/19/13
6+ blocks - Gregory Echenique (7) at Missouri State, 1/22/11
7+ blocks - Gregory Echenique (7) at Missouri State, 1/22/11
8+ blocks - Doug Swenson (8) at UMKC, 11/18/98
9+ blocks - Benoit Benjamin (12) at Bradley, 2/2/85
10+ blocks - Benoit Benjamin (12) at Bradley, 2/2/85

STEALS

5+ steals - Antoine Young (5) at Tulsa, 12/19/11
6+ steals - P'Allen Stinnett (7) vs. Southern, 12/15/08
7+ steals - P'Allen Stinnett (7) vs. Southern, 12/15/08
8+ steals - Latrell Wrightsell (8) vs. Drake, 3/2/91
9+ steals - Michael Johnson (9) vs. Saint Joseph's, 12/14/81

MINUTES

Played every minute - Antoine Young (40) at Bradley, 2/1/11
Played over 40 minutes - Doug McDermott (41) vs. Illinois State (OT), 3/4/12

FOULS

Coach/Bench technical foul - Bench at Wichita State, 12/31/11
Player technical foul - Avery Dingman at Missouri State, 1/11/13
Two players fouled out - Jahenns Manigat & Grant Gibbs at Wichita State, 1/19/13
Three players fouled out - Tyler McKinney, Dane Watts & Anthony Tolliver at Indiana State, 1/12/05

CREIGHTON TEAM

Scored 15 or less points in a half - at Bradley (15), 1/6/01 (1st half)
Scored 50+ points in a half - vs. Longwood (53 in 1st half, 52 in 2nd half), 11/20/12
Scored 55+ points in a half - vs. Campbell (60), 11/25/11 (1st half)
Scored 60+ points in a half - vs. Campbell (60), 11/25/11 (1st half)
Scored 90+ points - vs. Missouri State (91), 1/30/13
Scored 90+ points (MVC) - vs. Missouri State (91), 1/30/13
Scored 100+ points - vs. Longwood (105), 11/20/12
Scored 100+ points (MVC) - vs. Illinois State (102), 2/1/12
Scored 110+ points - vs. Bradley (111), 3/1/08
Scored 110+ points (MVC) - vs. Bradley (111), 3/1/08
Scored 120+ points - vs. Miami (Fla.) (124), 2/10/64
Scored less than 50 points - vs. Illinois State (49), 3/7/09
Scored 100 points in two consecutive games - 104 at Idaho State on 1/29/66 and 115 vs. Memphis on 2/2/66
Scored 100 points in consecutive MVC games - Never
Scored 100 points in 3+ consecutive games - Never
Won game by 50 points or more - vs. Texas-Arlington (W, 106-50), 11/14/02
Made 35 FG - vs. Longwood (35), 11/20/12
Attempted 75 FGA's - at Wyoming (76), 11/22/96
Shot 65%+ from the field - .775, at Southern Illinois (31-40), 2/14/12
Game decided by one point - vs. Alabama (58-57), 3/16/12
Two consecutive games decided by one point - vs. Evansville (W, 91-90, OT) on 2/21/12 and at Indiana State (W, 61-60) on 2/25/12
Three consecutive games decided by one point - vs. Boston College (W, 62-61) on 12/28/74, vs. Wake Forest (L, 70-69) on 12/30/74 and at Drake (W, 71-70) on 1/2/75
Shot 90% or better from FT line - vs. Bradley (7-7), 2/2/13
Shot 100% from FT line - vs. Bradley (7-7), 2/2/13
Shot 50% or less from FT line - vs. Alabama (5-13), 3/16/12
Made 30 FT - vs. Davidson (36), 3/21/11
Attempted 40 FT - vs. Davidson (43), 3/21/11
Attempted five or less FT - at #16 Drake (2), 1/30/08
Won an overtime game - vs. Illinois State (W, 83-79), 3/4/12
Lost an overtime game - vs. #15 Michigan (L, 83-76), 11/26/09
Played two overtimes - vs. Bradley (W, 111-110), 3/1/08
Played three overtimes - vs. #13 DePaul (L, 85-82), 2/1/78
Played consecutive games that went to OT - vs. Drake (L, 81-75) on 2/9/94 and vs. Illinois State (L, 92-88) on 2/12/94
Scored 75+ bench points - vs. Bradley (77), 3/1/08
Made GW shot with no time left - Booker Woodfox vs. Wichita State, 3/6/09 (W, 63-62)
Won rebounds by 20+ - at Southern Illinois (39-19), 1/27/13
Lost rebounds by 20+ - vs. Wichita State (48-26), 3/6/09
Did not make a three-pointer - at Illinois State (0-for-5), 2/20/93
Team made 15+ three-pointers - vs. Drake (16), 1/8/13
Team made 20+ three-pointers - vs. Chattanooga (20), 2/19/05
Blocked 10+ shots - vs. Wichita State (10), 2/17/02
10+ blocks and 10+ three-pointers in same game - vs. Wichita State (10 blocks, 10 3FG's), 2/17/02
Shot 75%+ in a half - at Southern Illinois (.750, 15-20, 1st) and (.800, 16-20, 2nd), 2/14/12
25+ assists - vs. Drake (28 assists on 34 FG), 1/8/13
15+ steals - vs. Tulsa (17), 12/19/12
Overcame 15 pt. deficit to win - Trained 31-14 at San Diego State and won, 85-83, on 11/30/11
Wasted 15 pt. lead in loss - Led 46-31 at Missouri State and lost 67-66, 1/22/11
Beat a top-5 team - #5 New Mexico State (W 72-68), 1/29/70
Beat a top-10 team - at #6 Marquette (W 75-69), 2/9/74
Beat a top-25 team - vs. #11 Southern Illinois (W, 67-61), 3/4/07
Beat a top-25 team on road - at #13 Indiana State (W 72-64), 1/28/78
Won the MVC Tournament - 2011
Won an in-season tournament - Las Vegas Invitational, Nov., 2012

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL

Scored 50+ points - Never
Scored 40+ points - Colt Ryan (43), Evansville, 2/21/12
Scored 35+ points - Derrick Marks (35), Boise State, 11/28/12
Scored 30+ points - Derrick Marks (35), Boise State, 11/28/12
Had 20+ points in a half - Derrick Marks (28), Boise State, 11/28/12 (2nd half)
Three players had 20+ points - Josh Young (20), Ryan Wedel (20) and Seth VanDeest (20), Drake, 1/30/10
Grabbed 20+ rebounds - Mac Koshwal (22), DePaul, 12/23/08
Grabbed 15+ rebounds - Jake Anderson (15), Iowa State, 11/21/10
Had a triple-double - Troy Taylor (10 pts., 10 reb., 10 ast.), Evansville, 12/29/12
Had 20+ points and 10+ rebounds - Eric Griffin (29 pts., 14 reb.), Campbell, 11/25/11
Had 30+ points and 10+ rebounds - Danny Moore (36 pts., 12 reb.), Missouri State, 2/15/97
Had 20+ points and 20+ rebounds - Not since at least 1980-81
Made 6+ three-pointers - Aaron Carter (6), Indiana State, 1/16/11
Made 7+ three-pointers - Randell Daigle (7), Louisiana, 11/17/10
Made 8+ three-pointers - Osiris Eldridge (8), Illinois State, 1/1/07
Made 9+ three-pointers - Never
Attempted 10+ three-point field goals - Brandon Richardson (10), Nebraska, 12/5/10
Attempted 15+ three-point field goals - Never
Made 12+ free throws - Sam Maniscalco (18), Bradley, 3/5/10
Made 15+ free throws - Sam Maniscalco (18), Bradley, 3/5/10
Had 20+ points and 10+ assists - Manny Harris (20 pts., 11 ast.), #15 Michigan, 11/26/09
Had 10+ assists - Troy Taylor (10), Evansville, 12/29/12
Had 15+ assists - Anthony Manuel (15), Bradley, 3/9/88
Had 6+ steals - Bryan Mullins (8), Southern Illinois, 2/11/06
Had 7+ steals - Bryan Mullins (8), Southern Illinois, 2/11/06
Had 8+ steals - Bryan Mullins (8), Southern Illinois, 2/11/06
Had 5+ blocks - Cameron Moore (7), UAB, 11/16/11
Had 6+ blocks - Cameron Moore (7), UAB, 11/16/11
Had 7+ blocks - Cameron Moore (7), UAB, 11/16/11
Played an entire game - Jeff Elorriaga (40), Boise State, 11/28/12
Had 9+ turnovers - Jeremy Robinson (9), Chicago State, 11/13/11
Had 10+ turnovers - Marque Carrington (10), North Carolina A&T, 11/18/01
Had 15+ free throw attempts - Sam Maniscalco (19), Bradley, 3/5/10
Had 20+ free throw attempts - Not since at least 1980-81
Made 12+ field goals - Colt Ryan (17), Evansville, 2/21/12
Made 15+ field goals - Colt Ryan (17), Evansville, 2/21/12
Attempted 20+ field goals - Anthony James (20), Northern Iowa, 1/15/13
Attempted 25+ field goals - Allen Crabbe (26), Cal, 12/15/12
Coach/Bench technical foul - Tim Miles, Nebraska, 12/6/12
Player technical foul - Richard Solomon, Cal, 12/15/12
Player ejection - Johnny Hill, Illinois State, 1/12/12

OPPONENT TEAM

Scored 10 or less points in a half - Bradley (10), 3/6/84 (2nd half)
Scored 15 or less points in a half - Missouri State (15), 1/5/08 (1st half)
Scored 50+ points in a half - Davidson (50), 3/21/11 (1st half)
Scored 55+ points in a half - Missouri State (55), 3/6/04 (2nd half)
Scored 60+ points in a half - Iowa State (63), 12/12/87 (1st half)
Scored less than 40 points - Indiana State (38), 3/2/08
Scored less than 50 points (MVC) - Nebraska (42), 12/6/12
Scored less than 50 points (MVC) - Indiana State (49), 1/21/12
Scored 90+ points - Evansville (92), 2/21/12
Scored 90+ points (MVC) - Evansville (92), 2/21/12
Scored 100+ points - Bradley (110), 3/1/08
Scored 100+ points (MVC) - Bradley (110), 3/1/08
Won game by 50 points or more - Illinois (66, 96-30), 1/15/49
Won game by 40 points or more - Iowa State (44, 107-63), 12/1/93
Won by 30+ points - at Western Kentucky (95-61), 12/19/01
Shot 75%+ in a half - Southern Illinois (.857, 12-14), 2/10/07(2nd)
Shot 65%+ from the field - #21 Southern Illinois (.650, 26-40), 2/10/07
Shot 25% or less from the field - Indiana State (.233, 10-43), 3/2/07
Made 35 FG - Bradley (35), 3/1/08
Attempted 75 FGA's - at California (78), 12/15/12
Made 30 FT - at George Mason (31), 12/12/09
Attempted 40 FT - at George Mason (44), 12/12/09
Attempted five or less FT - Indiana State (4), 1/16/11
Shot 95%+ from FT line - Northern Iowa (6-6), 1/15/13
Shot 100% from FT line - Northern Iowa (6-6), 1/15/13
Did not make a free-throw - Alabama State (0-for-4) on 11/12/10
Did not make a three-pointer - Illinois State (0-for-8) on 12/12/99
Team made 15+ three-pointers - Never
30+ turnovers - Arkansas-Pine Bluff (30), 11/20/08
Blocked 10+ shots - UAB (10), 11/16/11
10+ blocks and 10+ three-pointers in same game - Fresno State (10 blocks, 13 3FG's), 12/16/06
25+ assists - Wichita State (25), 2/6/99
15+ steals - Baylor (18), 12/4/99
Made GW shot with no time left - Anthony James, Northern Iowa, 2/4/12 (L 62-65)

Season Records

500-point Seasons

Pts.	Name (Class)	Year
801	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
738	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
734	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
688	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
681	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
671	Vernon Moore (Sr.)	1984-85
651	Rod Mason (Sr.)	1987-88
620	Chad Gallagher (Sr.)	1990-91
616	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
608	Eddie Cole (Jr.)	1953-54
604	Kyle Korver (Sr.)	2002-03
589	Rodney Buford (So.)	1996-97
586	Nate Funk (Jr.)	2004-05
585	Nate Funk (Sr.)	2006-07
584	Chad Gallagher (Jr.)	1989-90
581	Doug McDermott (Fr.)	2010-11
576	Rodney Buford (Sr.)	1998-99
573	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
573	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
570	Bob Harstad (Sr.)	1990-91
559	Tim Powers (Jr.)	1965-66
558	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69
555	Rick Apke (Jr.)	1976-77
551	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
551	Doug McDermott (Jr.)	2012-13
545	Gene Harmon (Sr.)	1973-74
538	Duan Cole (Sr.)	1991-92
537	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
536	Booker Woodfox (Sr.)	2008-09
530	Rodney Buford (Jr.)	1997-98
517	Bob Harstad (So.)	1988-89
513	Rick Apke (Sr.)	1977-78
511	Antoine Young (Jr.)	2010-11
506	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56



Bob Harstad (left) and Bob Portman (right) both scored 700 or more points.

Scoring Average

Avg.	Name (Class, Year)	Pts.	GP
29.52	Bob Portman (Jr., 1967-68)	738	25
26.19	Bob Portman (Sr., 1968-69)	681	26
23.96	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	551	23
23.58	Eddie Cole (Sr., 1954-55)	448	19
22.89	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	801	35
22.24	Bob Harstad (Jr., 1989-90)	734	33
22.04	Paul Silas (So., 1961-62)	551	25
22.00	Bob Gibson (Jr., 1955-56)	506	23
21.50	Tim Powers (Jr., 1965-66)	559	26
	Benoit Benjamin (Jr., 1984-85)	688	32

Field Goals Made

FG	Name (Class)	Year
307	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
303	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
265	Vernon Moore (Sr.)	1984-85
259	Eddie Cole (Jr.)	1953-54
258	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
256	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
249	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69
242	Gene Harmon (Sr.)	1973-74
240	Chad Gallagher (Jr.)	1989-90

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name (Class)	Year
699	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
584	Wally Anderzunas (Sr.)	1968-69
583	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
531	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
529	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
524	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
512	Rodney Buford (So.)	1996-97
511	Doug McDermott (So.)	2011-12
505	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
468	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 200 Attempts)			
Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FGM-FGA	
.674	Vernon Moore (Sr., 1984-85)	265-393	
.607	Gregory Echenique (Jr., 2011-12)	130-214	
.601	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	307-511	
.595	Vernon Moore (Jr., 1983-84)	188-316	
.594	Jim Honz (Jr., 1979-80)	149-251	
.582	Benoit Benjamin (Jr., 1984-85)	258-443	
.578	Rick Apke (Jr., 1976-77)	220-380	
.567	Brody Deren (Jr., 2002-03)	115-203	
.566	Chad Gallagher (Sr., 1990-91)	237-419	
.565	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	191-338	

3-pt Field Goals

3FG	Name (Class)	Year
129	Kyle Korver (Sr.)	2002-03
100	Kyle Korver (So.)	2000-01
91	Booker Woodfox (Sr.)	2008-09
82	Tad Ackerman (Jr.)	1994-95
79	Kyle Korver (Jr.)	2001-02
76	Rod Mason (Sr.)	1987-88
69	Duan Cole (Sr.)	1991-92
68	Gary Swain (Sr.)	1986-87
	Ethan Wragge (Fr.)	2009-10
67	Ryan Sears (Jr.)	1999-00
	Terrell Taylor (Jr.)	2001-02
	Nate Funk (Jr.)	2004-05

3-pt FG Percentage

(Minimum 50 Attempts)			
Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FGM-FGA	
.510	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	52-102	
.500	Austin Chatman (So., 2012-13)	26-52	
.486	Jimmy Motz (Jr., 2004-05)	54-111	
.486	Doug McDermott (So., 2011-12)	54-111	
.480	Kyle Korver (Sr., 2002-03)	129-269	
.476	Booker Woodfox (Sr., 2008-09)	91-191	
.470	Duan Cole (Jr., 1990-91)	63-134	
.469	Nate Funk (Jr., 2004-05)	67-143	
.4683	Jahenns Manigat (So., 2011-12)	59-126	
.4675	Ben Walker (Jr., 1999-00)	36-77	

Bold italics indicates 2012-13 performance

Rebounds

Reb.	Name (Class)	Year
631	Paul Silas (Sr.)	1963-64
563	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
557	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
451	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
385	Bob Portman (Jr.)	1967-68
362	Dick Hartman (Jr.)	1959-60
332	Gregory Brandon (Sr.)	1983-84
330	George Morrow (Sr.)	1980-81
317	Elton McGriff (Sr.)	1964-65
308	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69

Free Throws Made

FT	Name (Class)	Year
218	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
215	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
187	Elton Tuttle (Jr.)	1952-53
178	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
172	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
169	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
162	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56
153	Dick Harvey (Sr.)	1959-60
152	Bob Harstad (So.)	1988-89
150	Bob Harstad (Sr.)	1990-91

Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name (Class)	Year
313	Elton Tuttle (Sr.)	1953-54
273	Bob Harstad (Jr.)	1989-90
243	Ray Yost (Sr.)	1953-54
233	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
228	Paul Silas (Jr.)	1962-63
225	Bob Harstad (So.)	1988-89
219	Bob Gibson (Jr.)	1955-56
215	Paul Silas (So.)	1961-62
210	Bob Portman (Sr.)	1968-69
204	Dick Harvey (Sr.)	1959-60

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 70 Attempts)		
Pct.	Name (Class, Year)	FTM-FTA
.908	Kyle Korver (Sr., 2002-03)	109-120
.890	Kyle Korver (Jr., 2001-02)	97-109
.882	Doug Brookins (Sr., 1974-75)	98-111
.880	Mike Caruso (Sr., 1970-71)	95-108
.868	Booker Woodfox (Sr., 2008-09)	99-114
.8674	Kyle Korver (So., 2000-01)	72-83
.8667	Doug McDermott (Jr., 2012-13)	117-135
.863	Nate Funk (Sr., 2006-07)	126-146
.855	Ryan Sears (So., 1989-99)	71-83
.854	Cavel Witter (Jr., 2008-09)	88-103

Steals

Stl.	Name (Class)	Year
80	Ryan Sears (Jr.)	1999-00
73	Ryan Sears (Sr.)	2000-01
72	Latrell Wrightsell (Sr.)	1991-92
70	Duan Cole (Sr.)	1991-92
	Josh Dotzler (Sr.)	2008-09
68	Ryan Sears (So.)	1998-99
63	James Farr (Jr.)	1987-88
62	Ryan Sears (Fr.)	1997-98
59	Rodney Buford (Sr.)	1998-99
	Johnny Mathies (Jr.)	2004-05

Assists

Ass.	Name (Class)	Year
252	Ralph Bobik (Sr.)	1973-74
205	Randy Eckcer (Jr.)	1976-77
195	Antoine Young (Jr.)	2010-11
184	Tyler McKinney (Sr.)	2004-05
176	Grant Gibbs (Jr.)	2011-12
175	Ryan Sears (Jr.)	1999-00
162	Ralph Bobik (Jr.)	1972-73
159	Vernon Moore (Sr.)	1984-85
156	Antoine Young (Sr.)	2011-12
155	James Farr (Sr.)	1988-89
	Edward St. Fleur (Sr.)	1996-97

Blocked Shots

Blk.	Name (Class)	Year
162	Benoit Benjamin (Jr.)	1984-85
157	Benoit Benjamin (So.)	1983-84
92	Benoit Benjamin (Fr.)	1982-83
70	Chad Gallagher (Sr.)	1990-91
62	Chad Gallagher (Jr.)	1989-90
57	Doug Swenson (Jr.)	1997-98
	Anthony Tolliver (Sr.)	2006-07
	Gregory Echenique (Jr.)	2011-12
56	Brody Deren (Jr.)	2002-03
	Kenny Lawson Jr. (So.)	2008-09
55	Gregory Echenique (So.)	2010-11

Consecutive Free Throws

(Since 1980)		
FT	Name	Dates of Streak
36	Booker Woodfox	Dec. 6, 2008-Jan. 6, 2009
35	Bob Portman	1967-68
32	Michael Lindeman	Jan. 23-Nov. 29, 2003
28	Kyle Korver	Jan. 27-March 15, 2001
27	Matt West	Nov. 27, 1999-Jan. 15, 2000
	Kyle Korver	Jan. 29-Nov. 20, 2000
	Nate Funk	Dec. 30, 2006-Jan. 12, 2007
24	Rick Apke	Jan. 22-Feb. 5, 1977
	Rod Mason	Jan. 28-Feb. 4, 1988
	Kyle Korver	Mar. 15-Dec. 4, 2001
	Ethan Wragge	Feb. 3, 2010 - Feb. 1, 2012
22	Matt Petty	Jan. 4-Feb. 4, 1993
	Ryan Sears	Feb. 22-Nov. 22, 1999
	Nate Funk	Feb. 26-Mar. 17, 2005
	Cavel Witter	Nov. 9-Dec. 5, 2007
21	Kevin McKenna	Dec. 22, 1980-Jan. 22, 1981
	James Farr	Jan. 2-28, 1989
	Andre Tucker	Feb. 20-Nov. 29, 1993
	Kyle Korver	Mar. 3-Nov. 25, 2002
20	Jason Singleton	Jan. 18-23, 1993
	Kyle Korver	Jan. 11-Jan. 23, 2003
	Kyle Korver	Jan. 23-Feb. 4, 2003



Doug McDermott set a CU record for points (801) and field goals (307) in a season in 2011-12, while also tying the mark for three-point percentage (.486).

Career Records

Points Scored

Pts.	Name	Years
2,116	Rodney Buford	1995-99
2,110	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,983	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
1,933	Doug McDermott	2010-Pres.
1,876	Bob Portman	1966-69
1,801	Kyle Korver	1999-03
1,754	Nate Funk	2002-07
1,682	Rick Apke	1974-78
1,661	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,654	Vernon Moore	1981-85
1,575	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
1,526	John C. Johnson	1975-79
1,500	Kevin McKenna	1977-81
1,437	Eddie Cole	1951-55
1,369	Gene Harmon	1971-74
1,361	Duan Cole	1987-92
1,342	Antoine Young	2008-12
1,313	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
1,309	Ryan Sears	1997-01
1,303	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
1,272	Bob Gibson	1954-57
1,267	Wally Anderzunas	1965-67, 1968-69
1,254	Gary Swain	1983-87
1,238	Ben Walker	1997-01
1,196	Ray Yost	1951-54
1,172	Dick Harvey	1956-59
1,152	Dane Watts	2004-08
1,116	Kenny Evans	1982-87
1,115	Doug Brookins	1972-75
1,115	Daryl Stovall	1978-82
1,093	Tim Powers	1964-67
1,050	Reggie Morris	1982-86
1,031	Johnny Mathies	2003-06
1,024	P'Allen Stinnett	2007-10
1,023	Rod Mason	1986-88
1,004	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07

Scoring Average

Avg.	Name, Years	Pts.	GP
24.68	Bob Portman, 1966-69	1,876	76
20.51	Paul Silas, 1961-64	1,661	81
20.19	Bob Gibson, 1954-57	1,272	63
19.93	Doug McDermott, 2010-Pres.	1,933	97
18.10	Benoit Benjamin, 1982-85	1,575	87
17.93	Rodney Buford, 1995-98	2,116	118
17.36	Wally Anderzunas, 1965-69	1,267	73
17.35	Tim Powers, 1964-67	1,093	63
17.05	Rod Mason, 1986-88	1,023	60
16.70	Gene Harmon, 1971-74	1,369	82



Chad Gallagher is third on Creighton's scoring chart and fifth on the program's rebounding list.

Field Goals Made

FG	Name	Years
811	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
778	Rodney Buford	1995-99
759	Bob Harstad	1987-91
747	Bob Portman	1966-69
718	Doug McDermott	2010-Pres.
673	Rick Apke	1975-78
649	Vernon Moore	1981-85
643	Paul Silas	1961-64
621	Nate Funk	2002-07
619	John C. Johnson	1975-79

Field Goal Attempts

FGA	Name	Years
1,739	Rodney Buford	1995-99
1,705	Bob Portman	1966-69
1,584	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,558	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,472	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
1,345	Wally Anderzunas	1965-69
1,307	Nate Funk	2002-07
1,268	Doug McDermott	2010-Pres.
1,258	Rick Apke	1974-78
1,255	Kevin McKenna	1977-81

Field Goal Percentage

(Minimum 300 Attempts)			
Pct.	Name, Years	FGM	FGA
.625	Gregory Echenique, 2010-Pres.	328	525
.611	Mike Grimes, 2000-04	292	478
.585	Vernon Moore, 1981-85	649	1,109
.566	Doug McDermott, 2010-Pres.	718	1,268
.562	Benoit Benjamin, 1982-85	610	1,085
.551	Chad Gallagher, 1987-91	811	1,472
.5374	Doug Swenson, 1997-99	251	467
.5369	John C. Johnson, 1975-79	619	1,153
.535	Rick Apke, 1975-78	673	1,258
.532	Brody Deren, 2001-04	362	681

3-pt Field Goals

3FG	Name	Years
371	Kyle Korver	1999-03
245	Ryan Sears	1997-01
212	Rodney Buford	1995-99
205	Ethan Wragge	2009-Pres.
200	Nate Funk	2002-07
185	Matt Roggenburk	1986-90
177	Duan Cole	1987-92
153	Doug McDermott	2010-Pres.
147	Booker Woodfox	2007-09
144	Dane Watts	2004-08

3-pt FG Attempts

FGA	Name	Years
819	Kyle Korver	1999-03
689	Ryan Sears	1997-01
558	Rodney Buford	1995-99
492	Nate Funk	2002-07
483	Ethan Wragge	2009-Pres.
481	Matt Roggenburk	1986-90
412	Duan Cole	1987-92
378	Dane Watts	2004-08
377	Terrell Taylor	1999-02
357	Tad Ackerman	1994-96

3-pt FG Percentage

(Minimum 100 Attempts)			
Pct.	Name, Years	3FGM	FGA
.4650	Doug McDermott, 2010-Pres.	153	329
.4551	Booker Woodfox, 2007-09	147	323
.4530	Kyle Korver, 1999-03	371	819
.4415	Rod Mason, 1986-88	132	299
.4404	Nerijus Karlikanovas, 1998-00	48	109
.4365	Avery Dingman, 2011-Pres.	55	126
.4314	Jahenns Manigat, 2010-Pres.	132	306
.4306	Michael Lindeman, 2000-04	62	144
.4293	Duan Cole, 1987-92	176	410
.4244	Ethan Wragge, 2009-Pres.	205	483

Free Throws Made

FT	Name	Years
588	Bob Harstad	1987-91
525	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
418	Bob Gibson	1954-57
382	Bob Portman	1966-69
375	Paul Silas	1961-64
362	Antoine Young	2008-12
356	Vernon Moore	1981-85
355	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
350	Dick Harvey	1956-60
349	Chad Gallagher	1987-91

Free Throw Attempts

FTA	Name	Years
800	Bob Harstad	1987-91
759	Elton Tuttle	1951-54
637	Paul Silas	1961-64
575	Bob Gibson	1954-57
509	Antoine Young	2008-12
505	Dick Harvey	1956-60
503	Vernon Moore	1981-85
493	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
487	Bob Portman	1966-69
485	Chad Gallagher	1987-91

Free Throw Percentage

(Minimum 200 Attempts)			
Pct.	Name, Years	FTM	FTA
.891	Kyle Korver, 1999-03	312	350
.844	Mike Caruso, 1968-71	276	327
.826	Cavel Witter, 2007-10	246	298
.817	Nate Funk, 2002-07	312	382
.807	Ryan Sears, 1997-01	330	409
.804	Doug McDermott, 2010-Pres.	344	428
.800	Rick Apke, 1975-78	336	420
.796	James Farr, 1987-89	212	266
.785	Gene Harmon, 1971-74	183	233
.784	Bob Portman, 1966-69	382	487

Rebounds

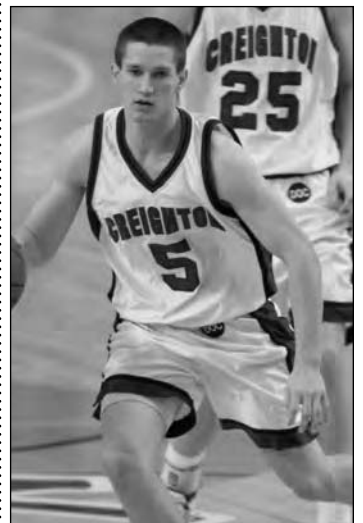
Reb.	Name	Years
1,751	Paul Silas	1961-64
1,126	Bob Harstad	1987-91
1,005	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85
979	Bob Portman	1966-69
891	Chad Gallagher	1987-91
762	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11
737	Doug McDermott	2010-Pres.
716	Rodney Buford	1995-99
709	Rick Apke	1975-78
696	Wally Anderzunas	1965-67, 1968-69

Blocked Shots

Since 1979-80			
Blk.	Name	Years	
411	Benoit Benjamin	1982-85	
183	Chad Gallagher	1987-91	
153	Kenny Lawson Jr.	2006-11	
153	Gregory Echenique	2010-Pres.	
138	Brody Deren	2001-04	
136	Anthony Tolliver	2003-07	
109	Doug Swenson	1997-99	
104	Joe Dabbert	2000-04	
79	Adam Reid	1994-97	
76	Livan Pyfrom	1999-01	

Assists

Since 1970-71			
Ast.	Name	Years	
570	Ryan Sears	1997-01	
549	Ralph Bobik	1971-74	
505	Antoine Young	2008-12	
458	Randy Eckcer	1974-78	
430	Tyler McKinney	2001-05	
418	Vernon Moore	1981-85	
388	Josh Dotzler	2005-09	
382	Duan Cole	1987-92	
332	Kevin McKenna	1977-81	
323	Nate Funk	2002-07	



Ryan Sears is CU's all-time leader for assists and steals while also ranking 19th on the all-time scoring list.

Steals

Since 1979-80			
Stl.	Name	Years	
283	Ryan Sears	1997-01	
196	Josh Dotzler	2005-09	
195	Rodney Buford	1995-99	
186	Duan Cole	1987-92	
172	Kyle Korver	1999-03	
157	Johnny Mathies	2003-06	
154	Latrell Wrightsell	1988-92	
150	Vernon Moore	1981-85	
148	Ben Walker	1997-01	
129	Reggie Morris	1982-86	

Bold italics indicates player active in 2012-13

Associated Press Poll History

Creighton's History in the Associated Press Poll (70-21)

Rank	Date	Opponent	Result
Week of February 12th, 1974 (Ranked 17th, but no games played)			
Week of February 19th, 1974			
15	2/19/74	at Cal-Irvine	W 83-52
15	2/22/74	at Hawaii	W 63-59
15	2/23/74	at Hawaii	L 60-61
Week of February 26th, 1974			
16	3/4/74	#14 South Carolina	L 69-78
Week of March 5th, 1974			
19	3/9/74	vs. Texas	W 77-61
Week of March 12th, 1974			
19	3/14/74	vs. #14 Kansas (NCAA)	L 54-55
19	3/16/74	vs. #16 Louisville (NCAA)	W 80-71
Week of February 4th, 1975			
18	2/9/75	UC-Santa Barbara	W 72-61
Week of February 11th, 1975			
20	2/11/75	Nebraska-Omaha	W 62-53
20	2/15/75	at Oklahoma City	W 68-56
20	2/17/75	St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 90-54
Week of February 18th, 1975			
14	2/22/75	Air Force	W 76-53
Week of February 25th, 1975 (Ranked 13th, but no games played)			
Week of March 4th, 1975			
13	3/3/75	at Southern Illinois	L 47-53
13	3/8/75	#5 Marquette	L 60-64
Week of December 9th, 2002			
23	12/14/02	Tennessee Tech	W 101-72
Week of December 16th, 2002			
20	12/16/02	Delaware State	W 68-48
20	12/21/02	at Nebraska	W 81-73
Week of December 23rd, 2002			
18	12/29/02	Southeast Missouri State	W 93-70
Week of December 30th, 2002			
15	12/31/02	at #19 Xavier	L 73-75
15	1/5/03	Drake	W 84-63
Week of January 6th, 2003			
16	1/8/03	at Bradley	W 65-58
16	1/11/03	at Illinois State	W 76-57
Week of January 13th, 2003			
13	1/15/03	Evansville	W 93-56
13	1/18/03	Southern Illinois	W 85-76
Week of January 20th, 2003			
10	1/20/03	Illinois State	W 95-82
10	1/23/03	at Evansville	L 66-74
10	1/26/03	TCU	W 89-79
Week of January 27th, 2003			
16	1/27/03	at Indiana State	W 74-46
16	2/1/03	at Drake	W 88-68
Week of February 3rd, 2003			
13	2/4/03	Northern Iowa	W 84-75
13	2/8/03	Bradley	W 88-65
Week of February 10th, 2003			
12	2/12/03	Missouri State	W 70-67 (OT)
12	2/15/03	at Wichita State	L 74-80
Week of February 17th, 2003			
17	2/19/03	Indiana State	W 77-54
17	2/22/03	Fresno State	W 67-66
Week of February 24th, 2003			
17	2/26/03	at Missouri State	W 63-58
17	3/1/03	at Southern Illinois	L 62-70
Week of March 3, 2003			
19	3/3/03	Wichita State	W 86-60
19	3/8/03	vs. Indiana State	W 57-56
19	3/9/03	vs. Wichita State	W 70-69
Week of March 10, 2003			
19	3/10/03	vs. Southern Illinois	W 80-56
Week of March 17, 2003			
15	3/20/03	vs. Central Michigan (NCAA)	L 73-79
Week of January 12, 2004			
24	1/14/04	at Northern Iowa	L 73-82
24	1/17/04	Evansville	W 72-53
Preseason Poll, 2006-07 (Nov. 6, 2006) (Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
Week of November 13, 2006			
20	11/13/06	Mississippi Valley State	W 78-42
20	11/18/06	at Nebraska	L 61-73
Week of December 5, 2011			
19	12/10/11	at Saint Joseph's	L 71-80
Week of December 12, 2011			
25	12/17/11	Houston Baptist	W 97-62
Week of December 19, 2011			
23	12/19/11	at Tulsa	W 83-64
23	12/22/11	Northwestern	W 87-79
Week of December 26, 2011			
21	12/28/11	Missouri State	L 65-77
21	12/31/11	at Wichita State	W 68-61
Week of January 9, 2012			
23	1/10/12	Northern Iowa	W 63-60
23	1/13/12	at Illinois State	W 87-78
23	1/15/12	Southern Illinois	W 90-71
Week of January 16, 2012			
19	1/18/12	at Missouri State	W 66-65
19	1/21/12	Indiana State	W 75-49
Week of January 23, 2012			
15	1/25/12	at Drake	W 77-69
15	1/28/12	Bradley	W 73-59
Week of January 30, 2012			
13	2/1/12	Illinois State	W 102-74
13	2/4/12	at Northern Iowa	L 62-65
Week of February 6, 2012			
17	2/7/12	at Evansville	L 57-65
17	2/11/12	Wichita State	L 68-89
Week of February 27, 2012			
25	3/2/12	vs. Drake	W 68-61
25	3/3/12	vs. Evansville	W 99-71
25	3/4/12	vs. Illinois State	W 83-79 (OT)
Week of March 5, 2012 (Ranked 19th, but no games played)			
Week of March 12, 2012			
19	3/16/12	vs. Alabama (NCAA)	W 58-57
19	3/18/12	vs. #4 North Carolina (NCAA)	L 73-87
Preseason Poll, 2012-13 (Oct. 26, 2012)			
16	11/9/12	North Texas	W 71-51
Week of Nov. 12, 2012			
15	11/14/12	UAB	W 77-60
15	11/18/12	Presbyterian	W 87-78
Week of Nov. 19, 2012			
14	11/20/12	Longwood	W 105-57
14	11/23/12	vs. Wisconsin	W 84-74
14	11/24/12	vs. Arizona State	W 87-73
Week of Nov. 26, 2012			
11	11/28/12	Boise State	L 70-83
11	12/01/12	Saint Joseph's	W 80-51
Week of Dec. 3, 2012			
16	12/06/12	at Nebraska	W 64-42
16	12/09/12	Akron	W 77-61
Week of Dec. 10, 2012			
16	12/15/12	at California	W 74-64
Week of Dec. 17, 2012			
17	12/19/12	Tulsa	W 71-54
Week of Dec. 24, 2012			
16	12/29/12	Evansville	W 87-70
Week of Dec. 31, 2012			
16	01/02/13	at Illinois State	W 79-72
16	01/05/13	Indiana State	W 79-66
Week of Jan. 7, 2013			
13	01/08/13	Drake	W 91-61
13	01/11/13	at Missouri State	W 74-52
Week of Jan. 14, 2013			
12	01/15/13	Northern Iowa	W 79-68
12	01/19/13	at Wichita State	L 64-67
Week of Jan. 21, 2013			
17	01/23/13	at Drake	L 69-74
17	01/27/13	at Southern Illinois	W 81-51
Week of Jan. 28, 2013			
21	01/30/13	Missouri State	W 91-77
21	02/02/13	Bradley	W 75-58
Week of Feb. 4, 2013			
16	02/06/13	at Indiana State	6:05 pm
16	02/09/13	Illinois State	9:00 pm

Miscellaneous Statistics

Bench Scoring				
Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
North Texas	20	7	+13	W
UAB	35	19	+16	W
Presbyterian	43	4	+39	W
Longwood	56	13	+43	W
Wisconsin	25	13	+12	W
Arizona State	28	8	+20	W
Boise State	12	11	+1	L
Saint Joseph's	30	17	+13	W
Nebraska	12	7	+5	W
Akron	14	24	(-10)	W
California	2	16	(-14)	W
Tulsa	26	14	+12	W
Evansville	21	23	(-2)	W
Illinois State	23	30	(-7)	W
Indiana State	15	20	(-5)	W
Drake	45	31	+14	W
Missouri State	20	22	(-2)	W
Northern Iowa	14	2	+12	W
Wichita State	7	24	(-17)	L
Drake	14	43	(-29)	L
Southern Illinois	21	14	+7	W
Missouri State	21	25	(-4)	W
Bradley	15	10	+5	W
2012-13 TOTAL	519	397	+122	
2011-12 TOTAL	730	635	+95	
2010-11 TOTAL	726	680	+46	
2009-10 TOTAL	871	694	+177	
2008-09 TOTAL	923	559	+364	
2007-08 TOTAL	1,218	651	+567	
2006-07 TOTAL	356	473	(-117)	
2005-06 TOTAL	445	423	+22	
2004-05 TOTAL	800	595	+205	
2003-04 TOTAL	725	597	+128	

Points In The Paint				
Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
North Texas	30	32	(-2)	W
UAB	28	26	+2	W
Presbyterian	30	20	+10	W
Longwood	54	28	+26	W
Wisconsin	30	24	+6	W
Arizona State	38	30	+8	W
Boise State	22	24	(-2)	L
Saint Joseph's	28	16	+12	W
Nebraska	26	20	+6	W
Akron	34	36	(-2)	W

California	30	36	(-6)	W
Tulsa	34	18	+16	W
Evansville	36	40	(-4)	W
Illinois State	26	18	+8	W
Indiana State	30	28	+2	W
Drake	26	20	+6	W
Missouri State	30	28	+2	W
Northern Iowa	44	40	+4	W
Wichita State	20	44	(-24)	L
Drake	32	20	+12	L
Southern Illinois	34	20	+14	W
Missouri State	28	22	+6	W
Bradley	30	24	+6	W
2012-13 TOTAL	720	614	+106	
2011-12 TOTAL	1,190	984	+206	
2010-11 TOTAL	1,070	1,064	+6	
2009-10 TOTAL	880	898	(-18)	
2008-09 TOTAL	837	902	(-65)	
2007-08 TOTAL	854	823	+31	
2006-07 TOTAL	808	724	+84	
2005-06 TOTAL	751	680	+71	
2004-05 TOTAL	792	969	(-177)	
2003-04 TOTAL	767	803	(-36)	

Points Off Turnovers				
Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
North Texas	11	11	--	W
UAB	7	11	(-4)	W
Presbyterian	15	16	(-1)	W
Longwood	30	11	+19	W
Wisconsin	11	6	+5	W
Arizona State	25	20	+5	W
Boise State	15	10	+5	L
Saint Joseph's	24	14	+10	W
Nebraska	12	9	+3	W
Akron	14	2	+12	W
California	3	3	--	W
Tulsa	32	11	+21	W
Evansville	8	6	+2	W
Illinois State	9	13	(-4)	W
Indiana State	11	16	(-5)	W
Drake	11	16	(-5)	W
Missouri State	10	12	(-2)	W
Northern Iowa	18	13	+5	W
Wichita State	6	11	(-5)	L
Drake	17	9	+8	L
Southern Illinois	8	16	(-8)	W
Missouri State	18	10	+8	

Bradley	8	4	+4	
2012-13 TOTAL	323	250	+73	
2011-12 TOTAL	452	457	(-5)	
2010-11 TOTAL	415	509	(-94)	
2009-10 TOTAL	432	455	(-23)	
2008-09 TOTAL	653	410	+243	
2007-08 TOTAL	585	429	+156	
2006-07 TOTAL	502	385	+117	
2005-06 TOTAL	446	398	+48	
2004-05 TOTAL	542	440	+102	
2003-04 TOTAL	448	379	+69	

2nd-Chance Points				
Opponent	CU	Opp.	Diff.	W/L
North Texas	8	14	(-6)	W
UAB	7	6	+1	W
Presbyterian	12	7	+5	W
Longwood	15	12	+3	W
Wisconsin	15	13	+2	W
Arizona State	14	0	+14	W
Boise State	2	7	(-5)	L
Saint Joseph's	5	4	+1	W
Nebraska	6	7	(-1)	W
Akron	10	13	(-3)	W
California	3	14	(-11)	W
Tulsa	6	10	(-4)	W
Evansville	16	11	+5	W
Illinois State	4	9	(-5)	W
Indiana State	19	13	+6	W
Drake	9	11	(-2)	W
Missouri State	9	14	(-5)	W
Northern Iowa	11	4	+7	W
Wichita State	5	23	(-18)	L
Drake	5	5	--	L
Southern Illinois	13	3	+10	W
Missouri State	15	2	+13	W
Bradley	15	2	+13	W
2012-13 TOTAL	224	204	+20	
2011-12 TOTAL	396	304	+92	
2010-11 TOTAL	378	369	+9	
2009-10 TOTAL	354	316	+38	
2008-09 TOTAL	340	377	(-37)	
2007-08 TOTAL	349	361	(-12)	
2006-07 TOTAL	304	305	(-1)	
2005-06 TOTAL	307	294	+13	
2004-05 TOTAL	340	374	(-34)	
2003-04 TOTAL	285	265	+20	

By Starting Line-up

Guard	Guard	Guard	Forward	Center	W-L
Chatman	Manigat	Gibbs	McDermott	Echenique	20-3

Creighton's First Points

Name	Creighton's First Points
Doug McDermott	9 (9-0)
Gregory Echenique	5 (5-0)
Grant Gibbs	5 (3-2)
Austin Chatman	3 (2-1)
Jahenns Manigat	1 (1-0)

Charges Taken

Name	Charges Taken
Jahenns Manigat	11
Austin Chatman	8
Ethan Wragge	4
Will Artino	4
Grant Gibbs	2
Gregory Echenique	1

Four-Point Plays

Name	4-pt. Plays
None	

Technical Fouls

Name	Technical Fouls
Avery Dingman	1

First Substitutions

Name	First Sub
Ethan Wragge	15 (12-3)
Avery Dingman	10 (7-3)
Andre Yates	4 (4-0)
Will Artino	4 (3-1)
Josh Jones	3 (2-1)
Taylor Stormberg	1 (1-0)

Opening Tip Jump Ball Summary

Name	Jumps Won	Jumps Lost
Gregory Echenique	15 (14-1)	8 (6-2)

Greg McDermott's Situational Records As A Division I Head Coach

Category	Overall	2012-13 Only	Creighton	Iowa State	Northern Iowa
Record	221-156	20-3	72-25	59-68	90-63
Home	149-46	13-1	46-6	48-24	55-16
Away	51-91	5-2	18-16	9-36	24-39
Neutral	21-19	2-0	8-3	2-8	11-8
vs. MVC Teams	94-67	9-2	37-15	3-7	54-45
Home	54-19	6-0	20-4	2-2	32-13
Away	31-42	3-2	13-10	1-4	17-28
Neutral	9-6	0-0	4-1	0-1	5-4
MVC Tournament	9-5	0-0	4-1	0-0	5-4
vs. Big 12 Teams (at time of game)	19-56	0-0	0-2	18-50	1-4
Home	15-19	0-0	0-0	14-18	1-1
Away	4-32	0-0	0-1	4-28	0-3
Neutral	0-5	0-0	0-1	0-4	0-0
Big 12 Tournament	0-4	0-0	0-0	0-4	0-0
Non-Conference games	121-55	11-1	39-11	41-22	41-22
Home	83-11	7-1	26-2	34-6	23-3
Away	17-25	2-0	5-6	5-8	7-11
Neutral	21-19	2-0	8-3	2-8	11-8
Versus AP ranked opponents	7-24	0-0	0-2	1-19	6-3
Home	6-10	0-0	0-1	0-9	6-0
Away	1-10	0-0	0-0	1-9	0-1
Neutral	0-4	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-2
Single-Overtime games	12-6	0-0	3-0	3-3	6-3
Double-Overtime games	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1
Leading at halftime	171-39	16-0	55-9	43-18	73-12
Tied at halftime	5-11	1-0	1-1	2-5	2-5
Trailing at halftime	45-106	3-3	16-15	14-45	15-46
Final margin 3 points or less	30-31	0-1	8-8	10-8	12-15
Final margin 10 points or less	106-89	3-2	30-15	30-33	46-41
Games in November	46-18	6-1	16-3	19-6	11-6
Games in December	56-26	6-0	16-4	16-11	24-11
Games in January	60-46	7-2	21-7	14-18	25-21
Games in February	41-47	1-0	10-7	8-23	23-17
Games in March	18-21	0-0	9-3	2-10	7-8
Games in April	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0
CBI Games	4-2	0-0	4-2	0-0	0-0
NIT Games	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
NCAA Games	1-4	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-3
Team scores 49 points or less	1-13	0-0	0-0	0-8	1-5
Team scores 50-59 points	15-48	0-0	2-8	8-21	5-19
Team scores 60-69 points	58-70	1-2	13-13	17-31	28-26
Team scores 70-79 points	72-21	10-1	24-3	20-6	28-12
Team scores 80-89 points	56-4	6-0	20-1	10-2	26-1
Team scores 90-99 points	15-0	2-0	9-0	4-0	2-0
Team scores 100+ points	4-0	1-0	4-0	0-0	0-0
Team allows 49 points or less	24-1	1-0	4-0	8-0	12-1
Team allows 50-59 points	65-10	8-0	21-1	24-2	20-7
Team allows 60-69 points	78-54	6-1	26-12	18-23	34-19
Team allows 70-79 points	44-54	5-1	16-7	7-25	21-22
Team allows 80-89 points	8-34	0-1	3-4	2-17	3-13
Team allows 90-99 points	2-3	0-0	2-1	0-1	0-1
Team allows 100+ points	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Team outrebounds opponent	134-46	18-0	59-12	37-17	48-17
Team shoots 50% or better	97-11	14-0	43-4	15-1	39-6
Team shoots less than 50%	123-145	6-3	28-21	44-67	51-57
Team holds opponent to less than 50%	203-110	19-2	61-19	57-52	85-39
Team holds opponent to less than 40%	105-22	10-1	28-4	40-10	37-8
Team holds opponent to less than 30%	8-1	0-0	0-0	5-0	3-1

Game-by-Game Comparisons

Date	Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Tot FG	FG Pct	FG (1st)	FG (2nd)	3-Pointers	3FG Pct
11/09	NORTH TEXAS	39/25	32/26	71/51	+20	24-48/22-69	.500/.319	14-24/11-36	10-24/11-33	5-18/2-16	.278/.125
11/14	UAB	33/37	44/23	77/60	+17	27-53/24-63	.509/.381	11-25/15-30	16-28/9-33	10-27/8-20	.370/.400
11/18	PRESBYTERIAN	43/17	44/41	87/58	+29	32-52/21-52	.615/.404	13-22/6-23	19-30/15-29	12-24/7-21	.500/.333
11/20	LONGWOOD	53/24	52/33	105/57	+48	35-54/22-58	.648/.379	17-26/10-30	18-28/12-28	7-15/3-16	.467/.188
11/23	Wisconsin	38/39	46/35	84/74	+10	27-58/27-66	.466/.409	14-37/14-32	13-21/13-34	8-20/8-27	.400/.296
11/24	Arizona State	45/36	42/37	87/73	+14	30-63/23-53	.476/.434	16-34/13-27	14-29/10-26	8-23/6-21	.348/.286
11/28	BOISE STATE	33/39	37/44	70/83	(-13)	25-52/29-48	.481/.604	11-25/14-22	14-27/15-26	12-27/10-19	.444/.526
12/01	SAINT JOSEPH'S	47/20	33/31	80/51	+29	30-53/20-53	.566/.377	17-30/8-27	13-23/12-26	10-21/7-28	.476/.250
12/06	Nebraska	28/17	36/25	64/42	+22	23-50/18-56	.460/.321	10-27/7-28	13-23/11-28	8-17/4-16	.471/.250
12/09	AKRON	43/31	34/30	77/61	+16	30-62/24-57	.484/.421	16-30/14-32	14-32/10-25	10-22/4-17	.455/.235
12/15	California	34/29	40/35	74/64	+10	25-61/27-78	.410/.346	12-31/12-37	13-30/15-41	8-22/3-17	.364/.176
12/19	TULSA	38/20	33/34	71/54	+17	27-52/18-48	.519/.375	16-29/6-21	11-23/12-27	9-20/5-16	.450/.313
12/29	EVANSVILLE	45/34	42/36	87/70	+17	30-61/28-65	.492/.431	16-35/14-36	14-26/14-29	12-24/3-14	.500/.214
01/02	Illinois State	42/39	37/33	79/72	+7	28-53/27-64	.528/.422	15-27/14-32	13-26/13-32	13-25/13-28	.520/.464
01/05	INDIANA STATE	27/27	52/39	79/66	+13	27-49/22-51	.551/.431	11-23/9-29	16-26/13-22	11-22/7-14	.500/.500
01/08	DRAKE	49/25	42/36	91/61	+30	34-53/21-59	.642/.356	19-28/9-32	15-25/12-27	16-27/9-28	.593/.321
01/11	Missouri State	32/27	42/25	74/52	+22	27-47/22-58	.574/.379	12-26/11-27	15-21/11-31	9-17/5-23	.529/.217
01/15	NORTHERN IOWA	37/32	42/36	79/68	+11	31-56/29-59	.554/.492	15-28/15-29	16-28/14-30	6-12/4-15	.500/.267
01/19	Wichita State	33/36	31/31	64/67	(-3)	23-55/27-71	.418/.380	11-26/15-40	12-29/12-31	8-20/4-23	.400/.174
01/23	Drake	28/44	41/30	69/74	(-5)	27-60/24-54	.450/.444	11-28/16-30	16-32/8-24	5-21/8-22	.238/.364
01/27	Southern Illinois	43/25	38/26	81/51	+30	29-46/20-54	.630/.370	17-23/11-27	12-23/9-27	12-20/5-16	.600/.313
01/30	MISSOURI STATE	45/32	46/45	91/77	+14	30-54/29-53	.556/.547	16-29/11-20	14-25/18-33	15-28/11-20	.536/.550
02/02	BRADLEY	27/30	48/28	75/58	+17	28-55/25-55	.509/.455	10-29/13-29	18-26/12-26	12-31/5-14	.387/.357

Date	Opponent	Free Throws	FT %	Off Reb	Def Reb	Reb	Mar	Assists	TOvers	Blocks	Steals	Fouls
11/09	NORTH TEXAS	18-22/5-10	.818/.500	7/18	32/20	39/38	+1	14/11	13/12	6/2	4/6	12/20
11/14	UAB	13-17/4-5	.765/.800	7/8	30/23	37/31	+6	15/16	10/9	4/0	4/8	11/19
11/18	PRESBYTERIAN	11-15/9-16	.733/.563	8/8	27/14	35/22	+13	24/7	11/10	0/0	4/6	14/13
11/20	LONGWOOD	28-38/10-18	.737/.556	8/11	31/19	39/30	+9	27/14	11/19	3/2	9/6	16/28
11/23	Wisconsin	22-25/12-16	.880/.750	13/14	27/20	40/34	+6	14/8	10/8	2/4	3/5	18/20
11/24	Arizona State	19-25/21-28	.760/.750	11/4	30/26	41/30	+11	12/9	15/18	0/1	10/8	24/23
11/28	BOISE STATE	8-12/15-19	.667/.789	4/5	15/27	19/32	(-13)	16/15	11/13	1/1	7/8	17/17
12/01	SAINT JOSEPH'S	10-10/4-6	1.000/.667	4/6	28/19	32/25	+7	21/11	14/17	1/6	6/9	12/16
12/06	Nebraska	10-18/2-6	.556/.333	10/10	30/24	40/34	+6	16/9	12/13	3/5	5/3	14/17
12/09	AKRON	7-9/9-12	.778/.750	12/9	26/21	38/30	+8	17/14	8/11	3/7	6/3	16/15
12/15	California	16-21/7-13	.762/.538	6/19	32/34	38/53	(-15)	13/12	7/8	6/6	5/4	15/22
12/19	TULSA	8-14/13-18	.571/.722	5/11	23/24	28/35	(-7)	19/10	17/25	2/3	17/9	19/20
12/29	EVANSVILLE	15-19/11-11	.789/1.000	15/9	28/18	43/27	+16	18/17	13/7	3/1	4/6	15/19
01/02	Illinois State	10-12/5-10	.833/.500	4/10	31/22	35/32	+3	19/19	12/7	1/2	4/4	16/13
01/05	INDIANA STATE	14-19/15-24	.737/.625	9/10	24/15	33/25	+8	22/10	11/10	5/1	4/6	18/16
01/08	DRAKE	7-12/10-14	.583/.714	6/6	34/16	40/22	+18	28/15	14/7	2/0	3/7	15/13
01/11	Missouri State	11-13/3-4	.846/.750	8/10	27/12	35/22	+13	14/10	13/8	1/1	4/5	10/15
01/15	NORTHERN IOWA	11-14/6-6	.786/1.000	8/7	23/20	31/27	+4	21/13	13/13	2/2	4/9	14/19
01/19	Wichita State	10-17/9-19	.588/.474	13/22	28/22	41/44	(-3)	13/12	14/7	6/4	3/5	16/16
01/23	Drake	10-13/18-30	.769/.600	7/11	24/28	31/39	(-8)	13/13	9/14	4/5	9/4	21/15
01/27	Southern Illinois	11-15/6-15	.733/.400	8/7	31/12	39/19	+20	20/8	17/8	1/1	5/12	17/13
01/30	MISSOURI STATE	16-23/8-11	.696/.727	11/3	23/18	34/21	+13	24/14	10/9	3/0	4/5	16/23
02/02	BRADLEY	7-7/3-4	1.000/.750	9/6	24/18	33/24	+9	20/11	10/9	5/1	5/4	11/15

listed as Creighton/opponent

2012-13 Individual Season Bests

	Creighton	Opponent
Points	39 Doug McDermott at Missouri State, 1/11	35 Derrick Marks, Boise State, 11/28
Field Goals	15 Doug McDermott at Missouri State, 1/11	13 Derrick Marks, Boise State, 11/28
Field Goal Attempts	23 Doug McDermott vs. Wisconsin, 11/23	26 Allen Crabbe, Cal, 12/15
Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000 Gregory Echenique (5-5) vs. UAB, 11/14	.800 Zeke Upshaw (4-5), Illinois State, 1/2
	1.000 Grant Gibbs (5-) at Southern Illinois, 1/27	
3-pt Field Goals	6 Ethan Wragge vs. Presbyterian, 11/18	5 Isiah Jones, UAB, 11/14
	6 Doug McDermott vs. Akron, 12/9	
	6 Ethan Wragge at Illinois State, 1/2	
	6 Ethan Wragge at Drake, 1/8	
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	9 Ethan Wragge at Illinois State, 1/2	8 Isiah Jones, UAB, 11/14
	9 Ethan Wragge at Drake, 1/8	8 Jordan Downing, Presbyterian, 11/18
		8 Allen Crabbe, Cal, 12/15
		8 Tyler Brown, Illinois State, 1/2
		8 Demetric Williams, Wichita State, 1/19
3-pt Field Goal Pct. (min. 5 att)	.833 Avery Dingman (5-6) vs. Tulsa, 12/19	.667 Dorrian Williams (4-6), Missouri State, 1/30
	.833 Ethan Wragge (5-6) vs. Missouri State, 1/30	
Free Throws	10 Doug McDermott at Cal, 12/15	10 Jahil Carson, Arizona State, 11/24
	10 Doug McDermott vs. Evansville, 12/29	
Free Throw Attempts	11 Doug McDermott vs. Arizona State, 11/24	11 Jahil Carson, Arizona State, 11/24
	11 Doug McDermott vs. Evansville, 12/29	
Free Throw Pct. (min. 5 att)	1.000 Doug McDermott (10-10) at Cal, 12/15	1.000 Colt Ryan (6-6), Evansville, 12/29
	1.000 Doug McDermott (8-8) vs. North Texas, 11/9	1.000 James Woodard (5-5), Tulsa, 12/19
	1.000 Doug McDermott (8-8) vs. Presbyterian, 11/18	1.000 Adam Koch (5-5), Northern Iowa, 1/15
Rebounds	16 Gregory Echenique vs. UAB, 11/14	13 David Kravish, Cal, 12/15
		13 Carl Hall, Wichita State, 1/19
Assists	11 Austin Chatman vs. Presbyterian, 11/18	10 Troy Taylor, Evansville, 12/29
Blocked Shots	5 Gregory Echenique at Cal, 12/15	4 Andre Almelda, Nebraska, 12/6
	5 Gregory Echenique at Wichita State, 1/19	
Steals	4 Grant Gibbs at Drake, 1/23	5 Josh Swan, Southern Illinois, 1/27
Minutes	39 Grant Gibbs at Wichita State, 1/19	40 Khalid Mutakabbir, Presbyterian, 11/18
		40 Jeff Elorriaga, Boise State, 11/28

Team Highs and Lows

	Creighton	Opponent
Points	105 Longwood, 11/20	83 Boise State, 11/28
Low	64 at Nebraska, 12/6	42 at Nebraska, 12/6
	64 at Wichita State, 1/19	
Points, Half	53 Longwood, 11/20 (1st)	45 Missouri State, 1/30 (2nd)
Low	27 Indiana State, 1/5 (1st)	17 Presbyterian, 11/18 (1st)
	27 Bradley, 2/2 (1st)	17 Nebraska, 12/6 (1st)
Field Goals	35 Longwood, 11/20	29 Boise State, 11/28
		29 Northern Iowa, 1/15
		29 Missouri State, 1/30
Low	23 at Nebraska, 12/6	18 Nebraska, 12/6
	23 at Wichita State, 1/19	18 Tulsa, 12/19
Field Goal Attempts	63 Arizona State, 11/24	78 Cal, 12/15
Low	47 at Missouri State, 1/11	48 Tulsa, 12/19
Field Goal Percentage	.648 Longwood (35-54), 11/20	.604 Boise State (29-48), 11/28
Low	.410 at Cal (25-61), 12/15	.319 North Texas (22-69), 11/9
Field Goal Percentage, Half	.739 at Southern Illinois (17-23) (1st)	.636 Boise State (14-22), 11/28 (1st)
Low	.345 Bradley (10-29), 2/2 (1st)	.250 Nebraska, 12/6 (1st)
3-pt Field Goals	16 Drake, 1/8	13 Illinois State, 1/2
Low	5 North Texas, 11/9	2 North Texas, 11/9
	5 at Drake, 1/23	
3-pt Field Goal Attempts	31 Bradley, 2/2	28 Saint Joseph's, 12/1
		28 Illinois State, 1/2
		28 Drake, 1/8
		14 Evansville, 12/29
		14 Indiana State, 1/5
		14 Bradley, 2/2
3-pt Field Goal Percentage	.600 at Southern Illinois (12-20), 1/27	.550 Missouri State (11-20), 1/30
Low	.238 at Drake (5-21), 1/23	.125 North Texas (2-16), 11/9
Free Throws Made	28 Longwood, 11/20	21 Arizona State, 11/24
Low	7 Akron, 12/9	2 Nebraska, 12/6
	7 Drake, 1/8	
	7 Bradley, 2/2	
Free Throw Attempts	38 Longwood, 11/20	30 Drake, 1/23
Low	7 Bradley, 2/2	4 Missouri State, 1/11
		4 Bradley, 2/2
Free Throw Percentage	1.000 Saint Joseph's (10-10), 12/1	1.000 Evansville (11-11), 12/29
Low	1.000 Bradley (7-7), 2/2	1.000 Northern Iowa (5-5), 1/15
	.556 at Nebraska (10-18), 12/6	.333 Nebraska (2-6), 12/6
Rebounds	43 Evansville, 12/29	53 Cal, 12/15
Low	19 Boise State, 11/28	21 Missouri State, 1/30
Assists	28 Drake, 1/8	19 Illinois State, 1/2
Low	12 Arizona State, 11/24	7 Presbyterian, 11/18
Blocked Shots	6 North Texas, 11/9	7 Akron, 12/9
	6 at Cal, 12/15	
	6 at Wichita State, 1/19	
Low	0 Presbyterian, 11/18	0 UAB, 11/14
	0 Arizona State, 11/24	0 Presbyterian, 11/18
		0 Drake, 1/8
		0 Missouri State, 1/30
Steals	17 Tulsa, 12/19	12 Southern Illinois, 1/27
Low	3 Wisconsin, 11/23	3 Nebraska, 12/6
	3 Drake, 1/8	3 Akron, 12/9
	3 at Wichita State, 1/19	
Turnovers	17 Tulsa, 12/19	25 Tulsa, 12/19
Low	17 at Southern Illinois, 1/27	7 Evansville, 12/29
	7 at Cal, 12/15	7 Illinois State, 1/2
		7 Drake, 1/8
		7 Wichita State, 1/19

#00 Gregory Echenique

6-9 • 260 • C • Sr. • Guatire, Venezuela



- Honorable-mention preseason All-Valley selection for the second straight year.
- Led MVC in blocked shots as both a sophomore and junior and was named MVC Defensive Player of the Year in 2011-12.
- Nation's only active player with at least 1,200 points, 900 rebounds and 240 career blocked shots.
- Had 13 points, career-high 16 rebounds and four blocked shots while shooting 5-5 from the floor and 3-3 from the line vs. UAB (11/14).

- Was first Creighton player since Benoit Benjamin in 1985 with 13 points, 16 rebounds and four blocks in a game.
- Made 7-of-9 shots and finished with 16 points and six rebounds in 80-51 win over Atlantic-10 favorite Saint Joseph's (12/1).
- Earned team-high third double-double with 10 points, 11 rebounds and five blocked shots in win at Cal (12/15).
- Opened MVC play with 13 points & 13 rebounds vs. Evansville (12/29).
- Dominated Indiana State, finishing with 16 points, nine rebounds and four blocked shots (1/5).
- Had nine points, 13 rebounds and five blocks at Wichita State (1/19).
- Produced double-double with 12 points & 11 rebounds at So. Illinois (1/27).
- Ranks third in CU history (and 13th in MVC history) with 153 career swats, and ranked 13th in Rutgers history with 94 blocked shots.
- Has made 92-of-137 shots from the floor this year (67.2 percent), which leads the MVC and is close to the MVC single-season record (67.4)
- Ranked third in the MVC in blocked shots and seventh in rebounding this season as well.
- Ranks 102nd nationally in double-doubles, 80th in blocked shots per game and 178th in rebounds per game.
- Has lost 40+ pounds since arriving at Creighton. Owns 7% body fat.

#00 Gregory Echenique's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS-	22	3-4	.750	0-0	---	1-2	.500	1-2-3	2	0	2	1	7
UAB-	31	5-5	1.000	0-0	---	3-3	1.000	3-13-16	0	2	4	1	13
PRESBYTERIAN-	20	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	2-6-8	0	2	0	1	8
LONGWOOD-	19	5-7	.714	0-0	---	7-9	.778	0-4-4	2	0	2	0	17
Wisconsin-	19	2-4	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	5-3-8	0	1	1	0	6
Arizona State-	12	2-5	.400	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-3-4	0	2	0	0	7
BOISE STATE-	23	3-4	.750	0-0	---	3-5	.600	2-1-3	0	1	0	1	9
SAINT JOSEPH'S-	27	7-9	.778	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-6-6	0	2	1	1	16
Nebraska-	26	4-7	.571	0-0	---	4-6	.667	3-9-12	1	3	2	2	12
AKRON-	18	4-8	.500	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	5-2-7	0	2	1	0	10
Cal-	30	4-6	.667	0-0	---	2-4	.500	2-9-11	1	1	5	1	10
TULSA-	24	7-9	.778	0-0	---	1-3	.333	2-6-8	0	2	2	2	15
EVANSVILLE-	23	6-11	.556	0-0	---	1-4	.250	6-7-13	1	0	2	0	13
Illinois State-	23	5-6	.833	0-0	---	2-3	.667	0-5-5	1	1	0	0	12
INDIANA STATE-	26	7-9	.778	0-0	---	2-3	.667	3-6-9	0	1	4	0	16
DRAKE-	19	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-2	.000	1-3-4	1	0	1	0	2
Missouri State-	23	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2-3	2	1	0	3	4
NORTHERN IOWA-	15	2-5	.400	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	2-1-3	1	2	1	0	5
Wichita State-	29	3-5	.600	0-0	---	3-7	.429	6-7-13	0	2	5	0	9
Drake-	19	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-0	---	3-3-6	0	1	2	1	8
Southern Illinois-	19	5-6	.833	0-0	---	2-3	.667	3-8-11	0	4	1	0	12
MISSOURI STATE-	17	3-5	.600	0-0	---	3-5	.600	2-1-3	0	1	2	1	9
BRADLEY-	28	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	1	2	3	0	10
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#00 G. Echenique	SEASON	CAREER (includes Rutgers)
Points	17 Longwood, 11/20	21 Princeton, 12/03/09
Rebounds	16 UAB, 11/14	16 (2x) last UAB, 11/14/12
FG	7 (2x) last vs. Tulsa, 12/19	8 Evansville, 3/3/12
FGA	11 Evansville, 12/29	13 San Jose State, 3/15/11
3FG		
3FGA		1 vs. Notre Dame, 3/10/09
FT	7 Longwood, 11/20	11 Princeton, 12/03/09
FTA	9 Longwood, 11/20	14 Western Illinois, 12/20/10
Assists	2 (3x) at Missouri State, 1/11	3 (5x) last at Bradley, 1/7/12
Steals	3 at Missouri State, 1/11	5 Providence, 2/14/09
Blocks	5 (2x) last at Wichita State, 1/19	7 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/22/11
Minutes	31 UAB, 11/14	38 (2x) last vs. #9 Louisville, 1/21/09

#1 Austin Chatman

6-0 • 185 • G • So. • The Colony, Texas



- Team's back-up point guard last year who has replaced Antoine Young as the team's starter this year.
- Had 11 points and two assists in first career start, a 20-point win over Sun Belt Conference favorite North Texas (11/9).
- Had eight points and six assists in second career start, a 17-point win vs. UAB (11/14).
- His 19 points and eight assists in first two starters at point guard were last matched/eclipsed by Ryan Sears in 1997-98.

- Dished career-high 11 assists while adding nine points in 24 minutes during win vs. Presbyterian (11/18).
- Made seven straight three-point field goal attempts over a five-game stretch from Nov. 23 - Dec. 2, and is 19-for-33 from deep in the past 16 contests.
- Scored 14 points vs. Wisconsin (11/23).
- Had nine points and eight assists without a turnover vs. Evansville (12/29), making career-high three trifectas.
- Had 13 points and nine assists in win vs. Indiana State (1/5).
- Owns at least one steal in 15 of the last 18 games.
- Earned first double-double with 10 assists and tying (then) career-best with 14 points vs. Missouri State (1/30).
- Had career-high 16 points and four three-pointers in win vs. Bradley (2/2).
- Second in the MVC with 109 assists, 4.7 assists per game, third with 50.0% from 3-point range and in assist/turnover ratio.
- In MVC play only, tied for the league lead in assists/game, second in assist/turnover ratio and eighth in 3FG%.
- Ranks 88th nationally in assist/turnover ratio and 79th in assists per game.

#1 Austin Chatman's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS-	27	4-7	.571	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	2	4	0	0	11
UAB-	27	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	4-5	.800	0-1-1	6	2	0	0	8
PRESBYTERIAN-	24	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0-2-2	11	2	0	0	9
LONGWOOD-	24	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	1-6-7	4	3	0	2	9
Wisconsin-	36	5-7	.714	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	3	1	0	0	14
Arizona State-	28	3-7	.429	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	6	0	1	7
BOISE STATE-	36	3-7	.429	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	5	1	0	2	8
SAINT JOSEPH'S-	30	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-1-2	6	1	0	2	4
Nebraska-	37	3-7	.429	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	3	0	1	8
AKRON-	32	3-7	.429	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	5	0	0	1	7
Cal-	33	3-13	.231	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	7
TULSA-	21	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-4-5	3	4	0	3	4
EVANSVILLE-	34	3-7	.429	3-4	.750	0-0	---	0-1-1	8	0	0	1	9
Illinois State-	35	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-7-7	4	4	0	2	7
INDIANA STATE-	37	4-7	.571	2-3	.667	3-4	.750	0-1-1	9	2	0	1	13
DRAKE-	28	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	9	3	0	1	5
Missouri State-	34	0-7	.000	0-4	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	4	1	0	0	0
NORTHERN IOWA-	36	4-8	.500	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	4	4	0	1	12
Wichita State-	38	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	2	4	0	1	9
Drake-	38	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	3-5	.600	1-3-4	1	2	0	0	10
Southern Illinois-	28	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	6	3	0	2	2
MISSOURI STATE-	28	4-7	.571	2-4	.500	4-4	1.000	0-4-4	10	1	0	0	14
BRADLEY-	34	6-11	.545	4-7	.571	0-0	---	0-3-3	2	2	0	1	16
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#1 Austin Chatman	SEASON	CAREER
Points	16 Bradley, 2/2	Same
Rebounds	7 (2x) last at Illinois State, 1/2	7 (2x) last at Illinois State, 1/2/13
FG	6 Bradley, 2/2	Same
FGA	13 at California, 12/15	Same
3FG	4 Bradley, 2/2	Same
3FGA	7 Bradley, 2/2	Same
FT	4 (2x) last Missouri State, 1/30	7 Chicago State, 11/13/11
FTA	5 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23	8 (2x) last Houston Baptist, 12/17/11
Assists	11 Presbyterian, 11/18	Same
Steals	3 Tulsa, 12/19	2 (4x) last Saint Joseph's, 12/1/12
Blocks		1 Chicago State, 11/13/11
Minutes	38 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23	38 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23/13

#2 Taylor Stormberg

6-0 • 190 • G • Jr. • Omaha, Neb.



- Walk-on guard who helps run the scout team in practice.
- Grabbed two rebounds in seven minutes of exhibition win over University of Mary (11/2).
- Saw action in both halves vs. Evansville (12/29), scoring three points in four minutes.
- Logged career-high seven minutes in win vs. Drake, finishing with two points and two assists (1/8).

#2 Taylor Stormberg's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
UAB	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
PRESBYTERIAN	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0
LONGWOOD	5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0
Wisconsin	Did	Not	Play										
Arizona State	Did	Not	Play										
BOISE STATE	Did	Not	Play										
SAINT JOSEPH'S	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
AKRON	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cal	Did	Not	Play										
TULSA	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
EVANSVILLE	4	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Illinois State	Did	Not	Play										
INDIANA STATE	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0
DRAKE	7	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	2
Missouri State	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTHERN IOWA	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Wichita State	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Drake	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Illinois	Did	Not	Play										
MISSOURI STATE	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
BRADLEY	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#2 Taylor Stormberg	SEASON	CAREER
Points	3 Evansville, 12/29	3 (4x) last Evansville, 12/29/12
Rebounds	1 (3x) last at Wichita State, 1/19	2 Indiana State, 1/21/12
FG	1 (2x) last Drake, 1/8	1 (6x) last Drake, 1/8/13
FGA	1 (3x) last Drake, 1/8	3 Houston Baptist, 12/17/11
3FG	1 Evansville, 12/29	1 (4x) last Evansville, 12/29/12
3FGA	1 (2x) last Evansville, 12/29	3 Houston Baptist, 12/17/11
FT		2 Wichita State, 1/12/11
FTA		2 Wichita State, 1/12/11
Assists	2 (2x) last Drake, 1/8	2 (3x) last Drake, 1/8/13
Steals	1 (2x) last Indiana State, 1/5	1 (4x) last Indiana State, 1/5/13
Blocks		
Minutes	7 Drake, 1/8	Same

#5 Josh Jones

6-2 • 200 • G • Sr. • Omaha, Neb.



- Local product who gave the Jays a burst of energy off the bench.
- Was hospitalized prior to team's Dec. 6 game at Nebraska after fainting on court during pre-game warm-ups, was diagnosed with atrial flutter after a nine-hour surgery on Dec. 18th, and announced his retirement from basketball on Dec. 26th.
- Defended final shot in CU's 58-57 win vs. Alabama in 2012 NCAA Tournament, forcing an

airball.

- Scored 13 points and had three steals in exhibition win over University of Mary (11/2).
- Scored 18 points, all in the second half, in 77-60 win vs. UAB (11/14) after CU trailed 37-33 at half.
- After Creighton trailed 45-35 in second half vs. UAB, scored game's next 10 points in a span of 1:17 to start the comeback.
- Scored nine points and tied career-high with three steals in Las Vegas Invitational championship game win vs. Arizona State (11/24).
- Creighton was 9-0 in his career when he scored 12 or more points.

#5 Josh Jones' Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	13	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	1	0	0	0
UAB	19	6-9	.667	4-6	.667	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	18
PRESBYTERIAN	20	4-7	.571	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	0	0	1	9
LONGWOOD	15	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	2	0	1	3
Wisconsin	21	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	1	0	0	2	6
Arizona State	26	3-9	.333	1-6	.167	2-3	.667	0-4-4	1	2	0	3	9
BOISE STATE	21	2-9	.222	2-7	.286	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	6
SAINT JOSEPH'S	22	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	1	0	1	5
Nebraska	Did	Not	Play										
AKRON	Did	Not	Play										
Cal	Did	Not	Play										
TULSA	Did	Not	Play										
EVANSVILLE	Did	Not	Play										
Illinois State	Did	Not	Play										
INDIANA STATE	Did	Not	Play										
DRAKE	Did	Not	Play										
Missouri State	Did	Not	Play										
NORTHERN IOWA	Did	Not	Play										
Wichita State	Did	Not	Play										
Drake	Did	Not	Play										
Southern Illinois	Did	Not	Play										
MISSOURI STATE	Did	Not	Play										
BRADLEY	Did	Not	Play										
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#5 Josh Jones	SEASON	CAREER
Points	18 UAB, 11/14	21 Davidson, 3/21/11
Rebounds	4 (2x) last vs. Arizona State, 11/24	5 (2x) at Oregon, 4/1/11
FG	6 UAB, 11/14	7 Davidson, 3/21/11
FGA	9 (3x) last Boise State, 11/28	11 (2x) last Davidson, 3/21/11
3FG	4 UAB, 11/14	4 (4x) last UAB, 11/14/12
3FGA	7 Boise State, 11/28	8 vs. Bradley, 3/5/10
FT	2 (3x) last vs. Arizona State, 11/24	6 Evansville, 2/5/11
FTA	3 vs. Arizona State, 11/24	8 Evansville, 2/5/11
Assists	2 (2x) last Saint Joseph's, 12/1	4 (7x) last Bradley, 1/28/12
Steals	3 vs. Arizona State, 11/24	3 (4x) last Arizona State, 11/24/12
Blocks		1 (2x) last at Oregon, 4/1/11
Minutes	26 vs. Arizona State, 11/24	29 Indiana State, 1/29/11

#3 Doug McDermott

6-8 • 225 • F • Jr. • Ames, Iowa



- First player in MVC history named Preseason *Associated Press* First Team All-American. Was second-leading vote-getter to Cody Zeller, getting 62-of-65 votes. Also preseason First Team All-American by *Sports Illustrated*, ESPN.com, *Sporting News*.
- Nation's only returning First Team All-American and nation's top returning scorer.
- Named to the Preseason Watch List for the Wooden and Naismith Awards, and named preseason National Player of the Year by ESPN's Seth Greenberg, Jason King and Miles Simon, as well as *Sports Illustrated's* Luke Winn, Pete Thamel and Andy Glockner.
- Named MVC Preseason Player of the Year in 2012-13.
- Only men's player in league history named MVC Freshman of the Year, Newcomer of the Year, Player of the Year and Tournament MVP.
- Set school records last season for points, field goals and three-point field goal percentage.
- Named MVC Player of the Year in 2011-12, the first sophomore to ever earn the award, and also picked up MVC Tournament MVP accolades.
- Led the nation with 307 field goals in 2011-12. Made 56 of those baskets with his left-hand and 174 off the backboard.
- Owns CenturyLink Center Omaha record with 1,026 career points.

- Opened season with 21 points and 11 rebounds vs. North Texas (11/9), earning MVC Player of the Week honors.
- Scored 18 points in first 12 minutes of eventual 80-51 rout of Atlantic-10 Conference favorite Saint Joseph's (12/1), finishing with 23 points overall.
- Named National Player of the Week by Dick Vitale and MVC Player of the Week after being named Las Vegas Invitational MVP when he averaged 29.5 ppg. and 8.5 rpg. in wins vs. Wisconsin and Arizona State (11/25).
- Scored 30 points on 10-of-15 shooting vs. Akron (12/9), making 6-of-8 three-pointers.
- Poured in 34 points in win at Cal (12/15), becoming first Bluejay since 1990 with consecutive games of 30+ points.
- Dropped season-high 39 points on Missouri State (1/11), making 14 straight field goal attempts at one point and scoring CU's first 18 points after halftime.
- Had 31 points vs. Northern Iowa (1/15), including 21 after halftime in 79-68 win.
- Owned 21 points or more in seven straight games from Nov. 23-Dec. 15th.
- Leads MVC in scoring, second in 3-point percentage, third in free-throw percentage, fourth in three-pointers per game and field goal percentage and sixth in rebounding.
- Ranks sixth nationally among active players with 1,933 career points. Ranks second among active players in scoring average and third in 3-point percentage as well.
- Ranks first nationally in points scored (551) and field goals made, second in points per game (24.0), 23rd in field goal percentage and 38th in free-throw percentage.
- Six-time MVC Player of the Week this season (11/12, 11/26, 12/10, 12/17, 1/14, 2/4), and his 11 career MVC Player of the Week honors rank second-most in league history, trailing only Hersey Hawkins (14). His six honors in one season tie the Valley record set by Hawkins in 1987-88.
- Named National Player of the Week on Dec. 17 by Seth Davis (CBS/*Sports Illustrated*) and the USBWA (Dec. 18).
- Has made 46-of-82 three-pointers in the past 17 games.
- Named the nation's No. 2 player, No. 2 big man and No. 22 shooter by CBSSports.com, the nation's top shooter by ESPN.com and nation's most clutch shooter by *Sports Illustrated*.
- Named ESPN's National Player of the Month for December after leading the nation with 26.5 ppg. in the month.
- Named Midseason National Player of the Year by Dick Vitale, Andy Katz, Mike DeCourcy and Seth Davis.
- Named to Wooden Award Midseason Top 25 List and one of 12 men on the Oscar Robertson Trophy Watch List.

#3 Doug McDermott's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS-	31	6-11	.545	1-3	.333	8-8	1.000	2-9-11	2	2	0	0	21
UAB-	23	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	2-5-7	1	1	0	0	5
PRESBYTERIAN-	22	7-9	.778	2-3	.667	8-8	1.000	2-5-7	2	1	0	0	24
LONGWOOD-	22	7-13	.538	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	1-4-5	1	4	0	0	17
Wisconsin-	36	10-23	.435	1-5	.200	9-10	.900	2-6-8	1	5	1	0	30
Arizona State-	38	10-19	.526	1-3	.333	8-11	.727	4-5-9	1	1	0	2	29
BOISE STATE-	36	7-11	.636	4-5	.800	3-4	.750	0-4-4	0	5	0	1	21
SAINT JOSEPH'S-	27	7-12	.583	5-7	.714	4-4	1.000	1-5-6	3	3	0	0	23
Nebraska-	32	10-19	.526	2-4	.500	5-7	.714	0-4-4	2	3	0	0	27
AKRON-	31	10-15	.667	6-8	.750	4-5	.800	1-5-6	4	3	0	1	30
Cal-	33	10-17	.588	4-7	.571	10-10	1.000	1-8-9	0	2	0	0	34
TULSA-	32	4-9	.444	1-4	.250	7-8	.875	0-5-5	3	3	0	0	16
EVANSVILLE-	32	9-15	.600	1-3	.333	10-11	.909	4-6-10	2	3	0	0	29
Illinois State-	35	5-10	.500	1-2	.500	4-5	.800	2-2-4	3	1	1	0	15
INDIANA STATE-	34	9-19	.474	2-6	.333	5-6	.833	1-8-9	0	3	0	0	25
DRAKE-	26	6-8	.750	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	1-6-7	3	2	0	0	16
Missouri State-	33	15-19	.789	3-4	.750	6-7	.857	2-8-10	1	2	0	0	39
NORTHERN IOWA-	35	12-22	.545	1-2	.500	6-7	.857	2-2-4	3	3	0	0	31
Wichita State-	35	10-19	.526	4-5	.800	1-2	.500	2-4-6	1	2	0	1	25
Drake-	34	8-18	.444	0-6	.000	3-3	1.000	0-6-6	1	3	0	0	19
Southern Illinois-	28	9-13	.692	2-2	1.000	1-2	.500	3-7-10	1	1	0	0	21
MISSOURI STATE-	31	9-16	.563	5-7	.714	6-7	.857	3-7-10	4	0	0	0	29
BRADLEY-	30	9-15	.600	3-7	.429	4-4	1.000	3-4-7	3	1	0	0	25
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#3 Doug McDermott	SEASON	CAREER
Points	39 at Missouri State, 1/11	44 at Bradley, 1/7/12
Rebounds	11 North Texas, 11/9	17 at Bradley, 2/1/11
FG	15 at Missouri State, 1/11	18 at Bradley, 1/7/12
FGA	23 vs. Wisconsin, 11/23	23 (3x) last vs. Wisconsin, 11/23/12
3FG	6 Akron, 12/9	Same
3FGA	8 Akron, 12/9	9 at Bradley, 2/1/11
FT	10 (2x) last Evansville, 12/29	13 Davidson, 3/21/11
FTA	11 (2x) last Evansville, 12/29	14 Davidson, 3/21/11
Assists	4 (2x) last Missouri State, 1/30	5 Northwestern, 12/22/11
Steals	2 vs. Wisconsin, 11/23	2 (3x) last vs. Wisconsin, 11/23/12
Blocks	1 (2x) last at Illinois State, 1/2	1 (9x) last at Illinois State, 1/2/13
Minutes	38 (2x) last at Wichita State, 1/19	43 Evansville (OT), 2/21/12

What Others Are Saying About Doug McDermott

Dick Vitale - ESPN (Jan. 7)

"Let's start with my midseason Player of the Year choice. I will go with Creighton's Doug McDermott. There are a number of viable candidates, but I like the junior forward. The versatile, multitalented Bluejay is all about winning and is very unselfish. His presence on the court forces defenses to adjust and it creates angles for his teammates."

Jimmy Dykes - @JimmyDykesLive (Jan. 11)

"McDermott has to be leading player of year race now. Slight edge over Burke and Plumlee. Start watching this kid. He's authentic and humble"

Jeff Goodman - @GoodmanCBS (Jan. 11)

"And for anyone who doesn't think McDermott could put those numbers up in a high-major league, they are wrong. Kid can flat-out score."

Seth Davis - @SethDavisHoops (Jan. 11)

"I've been saying Doug McDermott is my POY for last 2 weeks. Tonight he showed why by scoring 39 pts in a win at Missouri St."

Lyndal Scranton - Springfield News-Leader (Jan. 12)

"McDermott is fun to watch – unless you're going against him or I suspect part of a fan base cheering against him. He scored with a variety of shots – in the post, mid-range, from 3. He used his left hand and right hand. Spin moves. Cuts. Drop steps. Fadeaways."

Marty Simmons - Evansville (Dec. 29)

"We tried different guys on him, but he's one of the best players in the country and there's a reason why. We wanted to limit his touches, didn't want to foul him, and keep him off the offensive glass. You look at his stats, and we didn't execute. Give him credit. He does it every night."

Phil Martelli - Saint Joseph's (Nov. 28)

"This kid is Larry Bird. McDermott is Larry Bird. He is this year's Larry Bird. He has all the stuff."

Bo Ryan - Wisconsin (Dec. 10)

"Doug is the consummate worker and a basketball IQ guy. He just had his way with us, which didn't surprise anybody, although you'd like to think you could hold somebody down."

#10 Grant Gibbs

6-5 • 210 • G • Sr. • Marion, Iowa



- Fifth-year senior who spent his first two seasons at Gonzaga.
- Led MVC in assists last season.
- Was runner-up for MVC Newcomer of the Year award last year.
- Had career-high 20 points in MVC Tournament championship game vs. Illinois State.
- Team is 18-3 all-time when he scores in double-figures, something he's done in 5 of last 6 games.
- Scored 13 points and dished six assists in 37 minutes during win vs. UAB (11/14).

- Had eight points, seven assists and five rebounds in Las Vegas Invitational title game win vs. Arizona State (11/24).
- Scored season-high 17 points and dished five assists vs. Boise State (11/28).
- Dished nine assists without a turnover in 80-51 win vs. Saint Joseph's (12/1).
- Had 10 assists, five rebounds and five assists in 64-42 win at Nebraska (12/1).
- Had 11 points, seven assists and six rebounds in win vs. Northern Iowa (1/15).
- Produced 14 points, eight assists and five rebounds at Wichita State (1/19).
- Had 18 points (all in 2nd half) to go with eight assists and five rebounds at Drake (1/23).
- Shot 5-for-5 from field and had 13 points and six assists in win at Southern Illinois (1/27).
- Leads MVC in assists and in assist/turnover ratio, 9th in FG%.
- Ranks fifth nationally in assist/turnover ratio (min 3 apg) and 27th in assists per game.

#10 Grant Gibbs' Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	31	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	4	0	1	2	6
UAB	37	5-8	.625	0-1	.000	3-4	.750	0-4-6	6	3	0	1	13
PRESBYTERIAN	17	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	4	0	0	0	0
LONGWOOD	21	1-2	.500	0-0	---	4-4	1.000	1-1-2	6	1	1	2	6
Wisconsin	27	0-2	.000	0-0	---	4-4	1.00	0-5-5	7	0	0	1	4
Arizona State	28	4-5	.800	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-5-5	7	2	0	1	8
BOISE STATE	31	7-11	.636	1-3	.333	2-3	.667	0-3-3	5	2	0	2	17
SAINT JOSEPH'S	31	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-4-4	9	0	0	1	4
Nebraska	36	2-7	.286	0-2	.000	1-5	.200	1-4-5	10	1	0	2	5
AKRON	35	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-5-6	8	0	0	1	7
Cal	36	4-9	.444	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	1-2-3	3	1	1	2	10
TULSA	31	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-2-2	6	2	0	2	2
EVANSVILLE	25	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	2	0	0	2
Illinois State	27	6-12	.500	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	1-5-6	7	1	0	0	16
INDIANA STATE	35	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	1-3-4	8	3	1	1	4
DRAKE	17	4-4	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-5-5	4	3	0	0	10
Missouri State	22	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2-3	3	2	0	0	0
NORTHERN IOWA	29	5-6	.833	1-1	1.000	0-1	.000	1-5-6	7	3	0	0	11
Wichita State	39	5-9	.556	1-2	.500	3-4	.750	1-4-5	8	4	0	1	14
Drake	33	7-14	.500	2-2	1.000	2-3	.667	1-4-5	8	2	1	4	18
Southern Illinois	28	5-5	1.000	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	6	8	0	1	13
MISSOURI STATE	26	5-10	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	---	2-2-4	1	2	0	1	10
BRADLEY	33	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	2-4-6	6	2	0	0	6
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#10 Grant Gibbs	SEASON	CAREER (includes Gonzaga)
Points	18 at Drake, 1/23	20 vs. Illinois State (OT), 3/4/12
Rebounds	6 (4x) last Bradley, 2/2	10 vs. #4 North Carolina, 3/18/12
FG	7 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23	8 vs. Illinois State (OT), 3/4/12
FGA	14 at Drake, 1/23	Same
3FG	2 (5x) last Bradley, 2/2	2 (9x) last Bradley, 2/2/13
3FGA	4 at Illinois State, 1/2	4 (3x) last at Illinois State, 1/2/13
FT	4 (3x) last Indiana State, 1/5	6 (2x) last Southern Illinois, 1/15/12
FTA	6 Indiana State, 1/5	8 (2x) last Southern Illinois, 1/15/12
Assists	10 at Nebraska, 12/6	12 Northwestern, 12/22/11
Steals	4 at Drake, 1/23	4 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23/13
Blocks	1 (4x) last Indiana State, 1/5	2 at Tulsa, 12/19/11
Minutes	39 at Wichita State, 1/19	39 (2x) last at Wichita State, 1/19/13

#11 Andre Yates

6-0 • 185 • G • Fr. • Dayton, Ohio



- True freshman combo guard.
- Led Dayton Dunbar to an undefeated season as a prep, hitting game-winning shot in state title game.
- Hails from same high school as NBA guards Norris Cole and Daequan Cook.
- Had four points, five rebounds, three steals and two assists in exhibition win over University of Mary (Nov. 2).

- Debuted with three points, an assist and a rebound vs. North Texas (11/9).
- Scored four points and dished two assists vs. Longwood (11/20).
- Swatted first career blocked shot vs. Evansville (12/29).
- Snared two rebounds in six minutes vs. Drake (1/8).
- Had a pair of baskets and four points in win at Missouri State (1/11).
- Dished three assists and procured a steal in road win at Southern Illinois (1/27).

#11 Andre Yates' Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	13	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-1-1	1	4	0	0	3
UAB	2	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
PRESBYTERIAN	11	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1-0-1	1	3	0	0	1
LONGWOOD	13	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	4
Wisconsin	Did Not Play												
Arizona State	5	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	2
BOISE STATE	Did Not Play												
SAINT JOSEPH'S	4	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	1	2
Nebraska	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
AKRON	1	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Cal	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
TULSA	7	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0
EVANSVILLE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	1	0	0
Illinois State	4	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
INDIANA STATE	Did Not Play												
DRAKE	6	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri State	3	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	4
NORTHERN IOWA	Did Not Play												
Wichita State	Did Not Play												
Drake	Did Not Play												
Southern Illinois	11	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-0-0	3	0	0	1	1
MISSOURI STATE	11	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	1
BRADLEY	5	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	2
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#11 Andre Yates	SEASON	CAREER
Points	4 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/11	4 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/11/13
Rebounds	2 Drake, 1/8	Same
FG	2 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/11	2 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/11/13
FGA	4 (3x) last Longwood, 11/20	4 (3x) last Longwood, 11/20/12
3FG		
3FGA	1 (5x) last Bradley, 2/2	1 (5x) last Bradley, 2/2/13
FT	1 (4x) last Missouri State, 1/30	1 (4x) last Missouri State, 1/30/13
FTA	2 (4x) last Missouri State, 1/30	2 (4x) last Missouri State, 1/30/13
Assists	2 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Steals	1 (6x) last Missouri State, 1/30	1 (6x) last Missouri State, 1/30/13
Blocks	1 Evansville, 12/29	Same
Minutes	13 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20	13 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20/12

#12 Jahenns Manigat

6-1 • 175 • G • Jr. • Ottawa, Ontario



- Enthusiastic guard who has led the team in charges taken the past two years.
- Also a strong three-point shooter, he shot a league-best 49.2 percent from downtown in league play.
- Creighton is 22-1 in his career when he has three or more assists and 16-1 when he makes three or more three-pointers.
- Started his junior season slow, but has made

25-of-55 three-pointers in past 16 games.

- Scored nine points and added two steals in win vs. Akron (12/9).
- Had 11 points, six assists and five rebounds in 74-64 win at Cal while also hounding All-America candidate Allen Crabbe into 6-for-26 shooting from the floor.
- Had 13 points, five assists and two steals vs. Evansville (12/29).
- Drained all three shots from 3-point range and finished with 11 points in win at Missouri State (1/11).
- Scored 31 points in team's first nine games (3.4 ppg.), but has scored 106 points in last 14 games (7.6 ppg.).
- Made all four attempts from three-point range and scored 12 points in 30-point road win at Southern Illinois (1/27).
- Has made at least half of his attempts and made multiple three-pointers in nine of Creighton's last 13 games, hitting 24-of-46 treys (52.2 percent) in that span.
- Creighton is 22-2 all-time (with 20 straight wins) when he shoots better than 50 percent from three-point range.
- In league-play only, ranks fourth in the MVC in three-point percentage and seventh in three-pointers made.

#12 Jahenns Manigat's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	23	2-7	.286	0-4	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	2	1	0	0	6
UAB	19	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	3
PRESBYTERIAN	19	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	3
LONGWOOD	17	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0-0	3	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	21	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	1-1-2	0	1	0	0	5
Arizona State	25	2-4	.500	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	8
BOISE STATE	19	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0-0	3	1	0	0	3
SAINT JOSEPH'S	16	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Nebraska	29	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	1	0	0
AKRON	28	4-8	.500	1-4	.250	0-0	---	1-2-3	0	0	0	2	9
Cal	32	4-7	.571	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-5-5	6	2	0	0	11
TULSA	30	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-2-2	4	3	0	1	8
EVANSVILLE	36	5-8	.625	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	5	4	0	2	13
Illinois State	37	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	4	0	1	6
INDIANA STATE	19	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	3-2-5	3	0	0	1	6
DRAKE	25	4-6	.667	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	5	1	0	1	13
Missouri State	28	4-6	.667	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	1	0	1	11
NORTHERN IOWA	34	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	2	1	0	2	6
Wichita State	13	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	0
Drake	37	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	1-2-3	2	0	0	1	0
Southern Illinois	26	4-4	1.000	4-4	1.000	0-0	---	1-3-4	2	0	0	1	12
MISSOURI STATE	32	3-5	.600	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	1-2-3	3	2	0	0	8
BRADLEY	31	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-4-4	6	3	0	3	3
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#12 Jahenns Manigat	SEASON	CAREER
Points	13 (2x) last Drake, 1/8	18 North Carolina A&T, 11/11/11
Rebounds	5 at California, 12/15	6 (3x) last Northern Iowa, 3/4/11
FG	5 Evansville, 12/29	6 (3x) last at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12
FGA	8 (2x) last Evansville, 12/29	10 Chicago State, 11/13/11
3FG	4 at Southern Illinois, 1/27	5 (5x) last at Southern Illinois, 2/14/12
3FGA	6 Evansville, 12/29	10 Chicago State, 11/13/11
FT	2 (3x) last Drake, 1/8	6 (2x) last at UAB, 11/16/11
FTA	3 at California, 12/15	8 Southern Illinois, 2/13/11
Assists	6 (2x) last Bradley, 2/2	7 Oregon, 3/28/11
Steals	3 Bradley, 2/2	4 Oregon, 3/28/11
Blocks	1 at Nebraska, 12/6	1 (4x) last at Nebraska, 12/6
Minutes	37 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23	37 (3x) last at Drake, 1/23/13

#21 Isaiah Zierden

6-2 • 175 • G • Fr. • St. Louis Park, Minn.



- True freshman who can play either guard position.
- Combined with with women's player Sammy Jensen to win 3-Point Contest at Bluejay Madness.
- Widely considered one of the best prep shooters in the class of 2012.
- Appears headed for a redshirt season.

#21 Isaiah Zierden's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	Did	Not	Play	---		Injured							
UAB	Did	Not	Play										
PRESBYTERIAN	Did	Not	Play										
LONGWOOD	Did	Not	Play										
Wisconsin	Did	Not	Play										
Arizona State	Did	Not	Play										
BOISE STATE	Did	Not	Play										
SAINT JOSEPH'S	Did	Not	Play										
Nebraska	Did	Not	Play										
AKRON	Did	Not	Play										
Cal	Did	Not	Play										
TULSA	Did	Not	Play										
EVANSVILLE	Did	Not	Play										
Illinois State	Did	Not	Play										
INDIANA STATE	Did	Not	Play										
DRAKE	Did	Not	Play										
Missouri State	Did	Not	Play										
NORTHERN IOWA	Did	Not	Play										
Wichita State	Did	Not	Play										
Drake	Did	Not	Play										
Southern Illinois	Did	Not	Play										
MISSOURI STATE	Did	Not	Play										
BRADLEY													
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#21 Isaiah Zierden	SEASON	CAREER
Points		
Rebounds		
FG		
FGA		
3FG		
3FGA		
FT		
FTA		
Assists		
Steals		
Blocks		
Minutes		

#22 Avery Dingman

6-6 • 205 • G • So. • Branson, Mo.



- Wing player who was one of team's best shooters in 2011-12.
- Garnered praise for improved defensive skills in fall workouts.
- Had 18 points and six rebounds in 15 minutes of team's exhibition win over Mary (Nov. 2). Broke open a 10-10 game with 13 points during CU's 17-0 run that stretched lead to 61-21 at halftime.
- Scored 10 points in 11 minutes of season-open-

ing win over North Texas (11/9).

- Had eight points, four rebounds and three assists in 13 minutes of win vs. Longwood (11/20).
- Scored eight points in 11 minutes vs. Saint Joseph's (12/1).
- Had three points and four rebounds in 12 minutes of win at Nebraska (12/1).
- Had eight points and career-high six rebounds in 22 minutes of win vs. Akron (12/9).
- Had best game yet vs. Tulsa (12/21), finishing with career-highs of 21 points, three steals and 23 minutes played while making 8-of-9 shots and 5-of-6 three-point attempts.
- Had three steals vs. Tulsa (12/21) to match his career total of three steals in first 46 career games at Creighton.
- Slammed first career dunk at Missouri State (1/11).
- Has made 24-of-48 three-point shots at home this season (50 percent) and 13-of-26 three-pointers in past seven home games.
- Scored 11 points and grabbed career-high seven rebounds vs. Evansville (12/29).
- Ranks seventh in the MVC in three-point percentage.

#22 Avery Dingman's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	11	4-5	.800	2-3	.667	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	10
UAB	14	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	5
PRESBYTERIAN	12	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	3
LONGWOOD	13	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	2-2	1.000	2-2-4	3	1	0	0	8
Wisconsin	14	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	2	1	0	0	0
Arizona State	8	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0
BOISE STATE	13	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	3
SAINT JOSEPH'S	11	3-5	.600	2-4	.500	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	3	0	0	8
Nebraska	12	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	2-2-4	0	1	0	0	3
AKRON	22	3-7	.429	2-5	.400	0-0	---	2-4-6	0	0	0	0	8
Cal	13	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0
TULSA	23	8-9	.889	5-6	.833	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	0	0	3	21
EVANSVILLE	20	3-5	.600	3-4	.750	2-2	1.000	2-5-7	1	2	0	0	11
Illinois State	17	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-3-3	1	0	0	1	5
INDIANA STATE	26	2-5	.400	2-4	.500	0-0	---	3-2-5	3	0	0	1	6
DRAKE	22	1-5	.200	1-4	.250	0-0	---	0-4-4	1	2	0	0	3
Missouri State	18	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	---	1-1-2	1	1	0	0	5
NORTHERN IOWA	19	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	0	0	0	1	5
Wichita State	22	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	1-2-3	1	0	0	0	4
Drake	8	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0
Southern Illinois	12	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	3
MISSOURI STATE	14	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	5
BRADLEY	13	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#22 Avery Dingman	SEASON	CAREER
Points	21 Tulsa, 12/19	Same
Rebounds	6 Akron, 12/9	Same
FG	8 Tulsa, 12/19	Same
FGA	9 Tulsa, 12/19	Same
3FG	5 Tulsa, 12/19	Same
3FGA	6 Tulsa, 12/19	6 (2x) last Tulsa, 12/19/12
FT	2 (4x) last Missouri State, 1/30	3 Houston Baptist, 12/17/11
FTA	2 (5x) last Missouri State, 1/30	4 Houston Baptist, 12/17/11
Assists	3 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Steals	3 Tulsa, 12/19	Same
Blocks		1 North Carolina A&T, 11/11/11
Minutes	26 Indiana State, 1/5	Same

#23 Geoffrey Groselle

7-0 • 250 • C • Fr. • Plano, Texas



- Redshirted last season, but practiced against a 29-6 NCAA Tournament team every day.
- Creighton's first 7-footer since Bill O'Dowd (1988-91), and just the program's fifth in history.
- Brother, Mike, averaged 16.7 ppg. and 9.6 rpg. at The Citadel last season as a junior.
- Produced two points, four rebounds and a steal in 10 minutes of exhibition win vs. Mary (Nov. 2).
- Made debut with one point in two minutes vs.

North Texas (11/9).

- Scored four points and snared four rebounds vs. Longwood (11/20).
- Had two points, a rebound and a steal in five minutes of win vs. Drake (1/8).
- Snared two rebounds in three minutes during road win at Southern Illinois (1/27).

#23 Geoffrey Groselle's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	2	0-1	.000	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1
UAB	Did Not Play												
PRESBYTERIAN	8	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
LONGWOOD	8	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-4-4	0	0	0	0	4
Wisconsin	Did Not Play												
Arizona State	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0
BOISE STATE	Did Not Play												
SAINT JOSEPH'S	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
AKRON	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cal	Did Not Play												
TULSA	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
EVANSVILLE	Did Not Play												
Illinois State	Did Not Play												
INDIANA STATE	Did Not Play												
DRAKE	5	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	2
Missouri State	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	0
NORTHERN IOWA	Did Not Play												
Wichita State	Did Not Play												
Drake	Did Not Play												
Southern Illinois	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0
MISSOURI STATE	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	0
BRADLEY	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#23 Geoffrey Groselle	SEASON	CAREER
Points	4 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Rebounds	4 Longwood, 11/20	Same
FG	2 Longwood, 11/20	Same
FGA	3 Longwood, 11/20	Same
3FG		
3FGA		
FT	1 North Texas, 11/9	Same
FTA	2 (2x) last Missouri State, 1/30	2 (2x) last Missouri State, 1/30/13
Assists	1 vs. Arizona State, 11/24	Same
Steals	1 at Missouri State, 1/11	Same
Blocks		
Minutes	8 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20	8 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20/12

#24 Nevin Johnson

6-5 • 200 • G/F • Fr. • Houston, Texas



- Redshirted last season, but practiced against a 29-6 NCAA Tournament team every day.
- Good athlete with a nice mid-range game and solid reputation for defense.
- Missed first two games due to an ankle injury.
- Drained first career shot vs. Presbyterian (11/18), a three-pointer.
- Scored four points on 2-of-2 shooting in one minute of play vs. Saint Joseph's (12/1).

- Scored season-best nine points and blocked a shot in 12 minutes during win vs. Drake, sinking 3-of-5 shots from the floor (1/8).
- Followed up Drake game with five points, two assists and two rebounds in win at Missouri State (1/11).
- Generated two rebounds, a steal and an assist in road win at Southern Illinois (1/27).

#24 Nevin Johnson's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	Did	Not	Play	--		Injured							
UAB	Did	Not	Play	--		Injured							
PRESBYTERIAN	6	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	3
LONGWOOD	5	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-2	.500	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1
Wisconsin	Did	Not	Play										
Arizona State	Did	Not	Play										
BOISE STATE	Did	Not	Play										
SAINT JOSEPH'S	1	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	4
Nebraska	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
AKRON	0+	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cal	Did	Not	Play										
TULSA	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
EVANSVILLE	Did	Not	Play										
Illinois State	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIANA STATE	Did	Not	Play										
DRAKE	12	3-5	.600	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	9
Missouri State	13	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	1-1-2	2	1	0	0	5
NORTHERN IOWA	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1	.000	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0
Wichita State	6	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0
Drake	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Illinois	10	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	1
MISSOURI STATE	5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
BRADLEY	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#24 Nevin Johnson	SEASON	CAREER
Points	9 Drake, 1/8	Same
Rebounds	2 (3x) last at So. Illinois, 1/27	2 (3x) last at Southern Illinois, 1/27/13
FG	3 Drake, 1/8	Same
FGA	5 Drake, 1/8	Same
3FG	1 (3x) last at Missouri State, 1/11	1 (3x) last at Missouri State, 1/11/13
3FGA	3 Drake, 1/8	Same
FT	2 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/11	2 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/11/13
FTA	2 (4x) last at So. Illinois, 1/27	2 (4x) last at Southern Illinois, 1/27/13
Assists	2 at Missouri State, 1/11	Same
Steals		
Blocks	1 Drake, 1/8	Same
Minutes	13 at Missouri State, 1/11	Same

#30 Joe Kelling

6-0 • 185 • G • Sr. • Kansas City, Kan.



- Walk-on guard who helps with the scout team in practice.
- Joined program in the fall after spending first three years of college purely as a student.
- Made Bluejay debut with four minutes in exhibition game vs. Mary (Nov. 2).
- Made regular-season debut with one minute of action vs. North Texas (11/9).
- Distributed first career assist vs. Presbyterian

- (11/18).
- Had three assists in four minutes vs. Longwood (11/20).
- Had two points and an offensive rebound vs. Drake (1/8).
- Swatted first blocked shot in final minute of win vs. Bradley (2/2).

#30 Joe Kelling's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
UAB	Did	Not	Play										
PRESBYTERIAN	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0
LONGWOOD	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-2	.000	0-0-0	3	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	Did	Not	Play										
Arizona State	Did	Not	Play										
BOISE STATE	Did	Not	Play										
SAINT JOSEPH'S	1	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	2
Nebraska	Did	Not	Play										
AKRON	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cal	Did	Not	Play										
TULSA	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
EVANSVILLE	Did	Not	Play										
Illinois State	Did	Not	Play										
INDIANA STATE	Did	Not	Play										
DRAKE	2	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-1	.000	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	2
Missouri State	Did	Not	Play										
NORTHERN IOWA	Did	Not	Play										
Wichita State	Did	Not	Play										
Drake	Did	Not	Play										
Southern Illinois	Did	Not	Play										
MISSOURI STATE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
BRADLEY	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#30 Joe Kelling	SEASON	CAREER
Points	2 (2x) last Drake, 1/8	2 (2x) last Drake, 1/8/13
Rebounds	1 Drake, 1/8	Same
FG	1 (2x) last Drake, 1/8	1 (2x) last Drake, 1/8/13
FGA	1 (2x) last Drake, 1/8	1 (2x) last Drake, 1/8/13
3FG		
3FGA		
FT		
FTA	2 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Assists	3 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Steals		
Blocks	1 Bradley, 2/2	Same
Minutes	4 Longwood, 11/20	Same

#31 Will Artino

6-11 • 230 • C • So. • Waukee, Iowa



- Reserve big man who can play the 4 or 5.
- Won slam dunk contest at Bluejay Madness.
- Finished with nine points and eight rebounds in 15 minutes vs. Mary (Nov. 2), as CU outscored the Marauders 42-6 when he was on the floor.
- Tied career-high with 13 points and two steals in win vs. Longwood (11/20).
- Combined for six points and seven rebounds in 16 minutes during Las Vegas Invitational victories

over Wisconsin and Arizona State to help Creighton to the title.

- Recorded four points, four rebounds, two blocks and a steal vs. Akron (12/9).
- Scored five points (including his first dunk of 2012-13) and had three rebounds and an assist in win vs. Drake (1/8).
- Scored six points and grabbed four rebounds in 12 productive minutes vs. Northern Iowa (1/15).
- Finished 3-for-3 from the floor and had eight points, three rebounds, two steals and a block in 10 minutes at Drake (1/23).
- Distributed three assists in seven minutes of win vs. Missouri State (1/30).
- Has made his last 12 of his last 13 field goal attempts.

#31 Will Artino's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	10	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	1	0	1	2
UAB	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	1	0	0	0
PRESBYTERIAN	8	1-3	.333	0-0	---	1-3	.333	2-2-4	0	0	0	1	3
LONGWOOD	11	5-6	.833	0-0	---	3-4	.750	1-1-2	0	0	0	2	13
Wisconsin	7	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2-4	0	0	0	0	2
Arizona State	9	2-3	.667	0-0	---	0-0	---	3-0-3	0	0	0	0	4
BOISE STATE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	1	0	0
SAINT JOSEPH'S	6	1-1	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	2	0	0	2
Nebraska	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
AKRON	12	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-2-4	0	1	2	1	4
Cal	4	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
TULSA	8	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-1-3	0	0	0	1	2
EVANSVILLE	5	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-0	---	2-1-3	0	1	0	0	2
Illinois State	Did	Not	Play										
INDIANA STATE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0
DRAKE	10	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	1-3	.333	0-3-3	1	1	0	0	5
Missouri State	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0
NORTHERN IOWA	12	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	0	1	0	6
Wichita State	Did	Not	Play										
Drake	10	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	2-2	1.000	0-3-3	1	0	1	2	8
Southern Illinois	7	1-2	.500	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	2
MISSOURI STATE	7	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	3	0	0	0	0
BRADLEY	6	3-3	1.000	0-0	---	1-1	1.000	2-0-2	0	0	0	0	7
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#31 Will Artino	SEASON	CAREER
Points	13 Longwood, 11/20	13 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20/12
Rebounds	4 (4x) last Northern Iowa, 1/15	8 at Drake, 1/25/12
FG	5 Longwood, 11/20	5 (3x) last Longwood, 11/20/12
FGA	6 (2x) last Akron, 12/9	6 (5x) last Akron, 12/9/12
3FG		
3FGA		
FT	3 Longwood, 11/20	5 Illinois State, 2/1/12
FTA	4 Longwood, 11/20	5 Illinois State, 2/1/12
Assists	3 Missouri State, 1/30	3 (3x) last Missouri State, 1/30/13
Steals	2 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23	2 (2x) last at Drake, 1/23/13
Blocks	2 Akron, 12/9	2 (2x) last Akron, 12/9
Minutes	12 (2x) last Northern Iowa, 1/15	16 (2x) last Illinois State, 2/1/12

#34 Ethan Wragge

6-7 • 225 • F • Jr. • Eden Prairie, Minn.



- Front-runner for MVC Sixth Man of the Year.
- One of the MVC's top three-point shooters, he boasts unlimited range and has one of the quickest releases you'll ever see.
- Can guard post players on the defensive end, then step out and hit 23-footers on the other end of the floor.
- Ranked the No. 13 best shooter nationally by CBSsports.com.
- Once hit five three-pointers in a four-minute stretch in 2010 win vs. Saint Joseph's.

- MVC All-Freshman Team in 2009-10 after breaking Kyle Korver's Creighton-freshman record with 68 three-pointers.
- Swatted career-high three blocked shots in season-opening win vs. North Texas (11/9), all in just 13 minutes.
- His three rejections were the most blocks by a Creighton player in a season-opener since Jeffrey Day in 2004.
- Tallied 12 points in 22 minutes off the bench in 77-60 win vs. UAB (11/14).
- Scored 18 points in 17 minutes vs. Presbyterian, making 6-of-8 three-pointers to tie CenturyLink Center Omaha record for 3FG's by a CU player.
- Leads the MVC with 59 three-point baskets and eighth in 3FG%.
- Scored in double-figures in five straight games from Nov. 14-24, scoring 73 points in 90 minutes.
- Drained 6-of-9 3-pointers to score 18 points in win at Illinois State (1/2).
- Tied career-high with 22 points on 8-of-11 shooting in win vs. Drake (1/8). Also added five rebounds in just 17 minutes.
- Sank 5-of-7 three-pointers in win vs. Missouri State (1/30), including the 200th three-pointer of his career.
- Sank four three-pointers in win at Southern Illinois (1/27).
- Team is 9-0 this year and 21-4 all-time when he scores in double-figures.
- Ranks 10th nationally in 3-point percentage and 53rd in 3FG's per game.
- Named to All-Tournament Team at Las Vegas Invitational.
- Owns 205 career three-pointers, 22 two-pointers and 63 free throws.
- Named MVC Scholar-Athlete of the Week on Jan. 9th and Jan. 16th.

#34 Ethan Wragge's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	13	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-7-7	0	0	3	0	4
UAB	22	4-8	.500	4-8	.500	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	2	12
PRESBYTERIAN	17	6-8	.750	6-8	.750	0-0	---	0-2-2	1	1	0	0	18
LONGWOOD	13	3-3	1.000	3-3	1.000	4-4	1.000	1-3-4	1	0	0	0	13
Wisconsin	19	5-8	.625	4-7	.571	3-3	1.000	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	17
Arizona State	19	3-7	.429	3-7	.429	4-5	.800	1-4-5	0	0	0	0	13
BOISE STATE	20	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-3-3	0	1	0	0	3
SAINT JOSEPH'S	16	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	4-4	1.000	0-6-6	0	0	0	0	7
Nebraska	18	3-5	.600	3-5	.600	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	9
AKRON	17	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	2
Cal	18	0-6	.000	0-6	.000	2-2	1.000	2-3-5	1	0	0	1	2
TULSA	14	1-5	.200	1-5	.200	0-0	---	0-0-0	2	1	0	2	3
EVANSVILLE	20	1-6	.167	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	1-3-4	0	0	0	1	5
Illinois State	21	6-10	.600	6-9	.667	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	21
INDIANA STATE	19	3-6	.500	3-6	.500	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	9
DRAKE	17	8-11	.727	6-9	.667	0-0	---	0-5-5	1	1	0	0	22
Missouri State	18	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	3-3	1.000	1-6-7	0	0	0	0	6
NORTHERN IOWA	18	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	---	0-5-5	2	0	0	0	3
Wichita State	16	1-6	.167	1-6	.167	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	3
Drake	17	2-7	.286	2-7	.286	0-0	---	0-2-2	0	0	0	1	6
Southern Illinois	22	4-8	.500	4-8	.500	0-0	---	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	12
MISSOURI STATE	20	5-6	.833	5-6	.833	0-0	---	1-3-4	1	1	1	0	15
BRADLEY	14	2-6	.333	2-6	.333	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	1	1	6
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#34 Ethan Wragge	SEASON	CAREER
Points	22 Drake, 1/8	22 (2x) last Drake, 1/8/13
Rebounds	7 (2x) last at Missouri State, 1/11	8 Houston Baptist, 12/17/11
FG	8 Drake, 1/8	Same
FGA	11 Drake, 1/8	13 vs. Xavier, 11/27/09
3FG	6 (3x) last Drake, 1/8	6 (4x) last Drake, 1/8
3FGA	9 (2x) last Drake, 1/8	11 vs. Xavier, 11/27/09
FT	4 (4x) last Saint Joseph's, 12/1	6 Savannah State, 12/16/09
FTA	5 vs. Arizona State, 11/24	6 Savannah State, 12/16/09
Assists	2 (2x) last Northern Iowa, 1/15	3 Chicago State, 11/13/11
Steals	2 (2x) Tulsa, 12/19	2 (4x) last Tulsa, 12/19/12
Blocks	3 North Texas, 11/9	Same
Minutes	22 (2x) last at Southern Illinois, 1/27	27 at Missouri State, 3/24/10

#40 Alex Olsen

6-6 • 190 • F • Fr. • Council Bluffs, Iowa



- Walk-on forward who redshirted last season, practicing every day against a 29-6 team.
- Had high school highs of 47 points and 26 rebounds.
- Had three points and a rebound in eight minutes of exhibition win vs. Mary (Nov. 2).
- Grabbed one rebound in first career regular-season action vs. North Texas (11/9).
- Also snared a rebound in final minute vs. UAB

(11/14).

- Scored four points on 2-for-2 shooting vs. Presbyterian (11/18).
- Also went 2-for-2 vs. Longwood and scored six points (11/20).
- Swiped two steals in less than a minute vs. Tulsa (12/19).
- Produced two points and two rebounds in road win at Southern Illinois (1/27).

#40 Alex Olsen's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
UAB	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
PRESBYTERIAN	5	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	4
LONGWOOD	6	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	2-5	.400	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	6
Wisconsin	Did	Not	Play										
Arizona State	Did	Not	Play										
BOISE STATE	Did	Not	Play										
SAINT JOSEPH'S	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
AKRON	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cal	Did	Not	Play										
TULSA	1	0-1	.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	2	0
EVANSVILLE	Did	Not	Play										
Illinois State	Did	Not	Play										
INDIANA STATE	Did	Not	Play										
DRAKE	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri State	Did	Not	Play										
NORTHERN IOWA	Did	Not	Play										
Wichita State	Did	Not	Play										
Drake	Did	Not	Play										
Southern Illinois	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	2
MISSOURI STATE	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
BRADLEY	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#40 Alex Olsen	SEASON	CAREER
Points	6 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Rebounds	1 (3x) last Bradley, 2/2	1 (3x) last Bradley, 2/2/13
FG	2 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20	2 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20/12
FGA	2 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20	2 (2x) last Longwood, 11/20/12
3FG		
3FGA	1 at Southern Illinois, 1/27	Same
FT	2 (2x) last at So. Illinois, 1/27	2 (2x) last at Southern Illinois, 1/27/13
FTA	5 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Assists		
Steals	2 Tulsa, 12/19	Same
Blocks		
Minutes	6 Longwood, 11/20	Same

#50 Mogboluwaga Oginni

6-8 • 220 • F • Fr. • St. Louis, Mo.



- Walk-on forward who redshirted last season while practicing every day against at 29-6 team.
- Voracious dunker.
- Known by his teammates as simply "Mo".
- Scored four points and grabbed a rebound in eight minutes vs. University of Mary (Nov. 2).
- Made regular-season debut with one minute of action vs. North Texas (11/9).
- Scored four points and grabbed a rebound vs.

Longwood (11/20).

- Dished first career assist and grabbed an offensive rebound in win vs. Drake (1/8).

#50 Mogboluwaga Oginni's Game-by-Game Stats

Opponent	Min	FG	Pct	3FG	Pct	FT	Pct	O-D-R	A	T	B	S	Pts.
NORTH TEXAS	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
UAB	Did	Not	Play										
PRESBYTERIAN	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0
LONGWOOD	4	2-2	1.000	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	4
Wisconsin	Did	Not	Play										
Arizona State	Did	Not	Play										
BOISE STATE	Did	Not	Play										
SAINT JOSEPH'S	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	Did	Not	Play										
AKRON	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cal	Did	Not	Play										
TULSA	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
EVANSVILLE	Did	Not	Play										
Illinois State	Did	Not	Play										
INDIANA STATE	Did	Not	Play										
DRAKE	2	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri State	Did	Not	Play										
NORTHERN IOWA	Did	Not	Play										
Wichita State	Did	Not	Play										
Drake	Did	Not	Play										
Southern Illinois	3	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
MISSOURI STATE	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
BRADLEY	1	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0	---	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana State													
ILLINOIS STATE													
Northern Iowa													
Evansville													

#50 Mogboluwaga Oginni	SEASON	CAREER
Points	4 Longwood, 11/20	Same
Rebounds	1 (3x) last Drake, 1/8	1 (3x) last Drake, 1/8/13
FG	2 Longwood, 11/20	Same
FGA	2 Longwood, 11/20	Same
3FG		
3FGA		
FT		
FTA		
Assists	1 Drake, 1/8	Same
Steals		
Blocks		
Minutes	4 Longwood, 11/20	Same

GAME 1 North Texas (0-1) 51
#16 Creighton (1-0) 71
Nov. 9, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the first half on an 8-2 run to take a 39-25 halftime lead, then opened the second half with a 6-1 spurt to put the game out of reach.
Key Stat: Doug McDermott became the first Creighton player with a double-double in a season-opener since Kyle Korver in 2001-02.

NORTH TEXAS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Tony Mitchell	8-15	2-5	0-0	7	4	18	0	1	2	2	30
Alzee Williams	3-14	0-0	3-4	3	1	9	1	0	0	0	29
Chris Jones	0-4	0-1	0-0	4	0	3	2	0	0	1	21
Jordan Williams	4-14	0-5	1-3	5	3	9	1	5	0	0	30
Roger Franklin	4-8	0-1	0-0	5	2	8	1	0	0	1	22
Jacob Holmen	1-3	0-0	0-2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
Brandon Walton	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
P.J. Hardwick	1-5	0-1	1-2	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	21
Austin Mitchell	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clarke Overlander	0-0	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	15
Niko Stojiljkovic	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Keith Coleman	1-2	0-0	0-1	5	2	2	0	2	0	1	12
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	22-69	2-16	5-10	38	20	51	11	12	2	6	200
	.319	.125	.500								

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	6-11	1-3	8-8	11	1	21	2	2	0	0	31
Gregory Echenique	3-4	0-0	1-2	3	3	7	2	0	2	1	22
Austin Chatman	4-7	1-3	2-2	1	1	11	2	4	0	0	27
Grant Gibbs	2-2	0-0	2-2	4	2	6	4	0	1	2	31
Jahenns Manigat	2-7	0-4	2-2	2	1	6	2	1	0	0	23
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Josh Jones	0-2	0-0	2-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	13
Andre Yates	1-4	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	1	4	0	0	13
Avery Dingman	4-5	2-3	0-0	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	11
Geoffrey Groselle	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Joe Kelling	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Will Artino	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	10
Ethan Wragge	1-3	1-3	1-2	7	0	4	0	0	3	0	13
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mogboluwaga Oginni	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	24-48	5-18	18-22	39	12	71	14	13	6	4	200
	.500	.278	.818								

Officials: Zelton Steed, Larry Spaulding, Randy Heimerman
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 17,139
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
North Texas 25 26 51 .306 .333 .319 2
#16 Creighton 39 32 71 .563 .417 .500 1

GAME 2 UAB (1-1) 60
#15 Creighton (2-0) 77
Nov. 14, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: After Creighton fell behind 45-35 with 17:07 to play, senior guard Josh Jones went on a personal 10-0 run in a span of 77 seconds to get the game back to even and help set the table for a later 17-0 run.
Key Stat: Creighton seniors Gregory Echenique, Grant Gibbs and Josh Jones combined for 44 points, 23 rebounds and seven assists in the win.

UAB	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Rod Rucker	5-14	0-0	2-2	7	1	12	4	1	0	0	29
Jordan Swing	5-15	1-4	1-1	3	2	12	1	0	0	2	34
Fahro Alhodzic	3-8	0-0	0-0	4	3	6	1	2	0	2	23
Terence Jones	2-5	1-4	0-0	1	2	5	3	2	0	0	17
Robert Williams	3-5	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	1	2	0	1	24
Alex Scotland-Williamson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Isiah Jones	5-9	5-8	1-2	3	3	16	1	0	0	0	26
Preston Purifoy	1-5	1-2	0-0	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	21
Quincy Taylor	0-2	0-2	0-0	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	24
Team Rebounds				2							
Totals	24-63	8-20	4-5	31	19	60	16	9	0	8	200
	.381	.400	.800								

#15 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	2-6	0-2	1-2	7	3	5	1	1	0	0	23
Gregory Echenique	5-0	0-0	3-3	16	1	13	0	2	4	1	31
Austin Chatman	2-6	0-1	4-5	1	0	8	6	2	0	0	27
Grant Gibbs	5-8	0-1	3-4	4	2	13	6	3	0	1	37
Jahenns Manigat	1-5	1-5	0-0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	19
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Josh Jones	6-9	4-6	2-2	3	2	18	1	0	0	0	19
Andre Yates	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Avery Dingman	2-4	1-3	0-1	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	14
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Ethan Wragge	4-8	4-8	0-0	2	12	0	0	0	0	2	22
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	27-53	10-27	13-17	37	11	77	15	10	4	4	200
	.509	.370	.765								

Officials: Joe DeRosa, Mark Whitehead, Terry Oglesby
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 15,755
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
UAB 37 23 60 .500 .273 .381 2
#15 Creighton 33 44 77 .440 .571 .509 0

GAME 3 Presbyterian (0-3) 58
#15 Creighton (3-0) 87
Nov. 18, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Ethan Wragge drained three consecutive three-pointers during a 12-0 first half run.
Key Stat: Ethan Wragge tied the CenturyLink Center Omaha record for three-pointers by a Creighton player with six.

PRESBYTERIAN	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Joshua Clyburn	3-7	0-0	1-3	4	0	7	1	1	0	0	30
William Truss	1-4	0-0	2-2	3	4	4	0	2	0	1	20
Austin Anderson	2-8	1-6	1-2	1	3	6	1	1	0	2	40
Jordan Downing	9-17	4-8	3-5	5	1	25	2	3	0	1	38
Khalid Mutakabbir	5-13	2-6	0-0	3	2	12	2	2	0	1	40
Ryan McTavish	1-3	0-1	2-3	6	3	4	1	0	0	1	26
Mac Lake	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jake Campbell	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team Rebounds				0		1					
Totals	21-52	7-21	9-16	22	13	58	7	10	0	6	200
	.404	.333	.563								

#15 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-9	2-3	8-8	7	0	24	2	1	0	0	22
Gregory Echenique	4-4	0-0	0-1	8	1	8	0	2	0	1	20
Austin Chatman	4-6	0-1	1-1	2	0	9	11	2	0	0	24
Grant Gibbs	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	17
Jahenns Manigat	1-3	1-3	0-0	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	19
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	5
Josh Jones	4-7	1-4	0-0	2	0	9	1	0	0	1	20
Andre Yates	0-4	0-1	1-2	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	11
Avery Dingman	1-2	1-2	0-0	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	12
Geoffrey Groselle	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	8
Nevin Johnson	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	6
Joe Kelling	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Will Artino	1-3	0-0	1-3	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	8
Ethan Wragge	6-8	6-8	0-0	2	3	18	1	1	0	0	17
Alex Olsen	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	0	1	0	0	5
Mogboluwaga Oginni	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds				1		1					
Totals	32-52	12-24	11-15	35	14	87	24	11	0	4	200
	.615	.500	.733								

Officials: Randy McCall, Roland Slimmons, Don Nowakowski
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,801
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
Presbyterian 17 41 58 .261 .517 .404 3
#15 Creighton 43 44 87 .591 .633 .615 2

GAME 4 Longwood (0-4) 57
#14 Creighton (4-0) 105
Nov. 20, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton never trailed, opening up a 37-15 lead in the first 15 minutes.
Key Stat: Creighton shot 64.8 percent from the field and had 27 assists against just 11 turnovers.

LONGWOOD	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Michael Kessens	1-4	0-0	0-0	4	5	2	1	4	1	0	14
Jeylani Dublin	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	4	19	1	2	1	0	28
Nik Brown	1-8	0-3	2-2	6	4	4	6	0	1	1	27
Tristan Carey	6-15	1-6	1-3	3	2	14	1	1	0	4	35
David Robinson	2-6	1-2	0-0	1	4	5	1	2	0	0	27
Lucas Woodhouse	0-4	0-3	0-0	3	1	0	3	1	0	0	18
Anthony Taylor	0-2	0-1	3-4	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	13
Stephen Shockley	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2
Karl Ziegler	2-5	0-0	1-2	2	1	5	2	1	0	1	25
Mark Parker	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Kirk Staine	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Jeff Havenstein	0-1	0-0	0-2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	8
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	22-58	3-16	10-18	30	28	57	14	19	2	6	200
	.379	.188	.556								

#14 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-13	1-4	2-2	5	1	17	1	4	0	0	22
Gregory Echenique	5-7	0-0	7-9	4	0	17	2	0	2	0	19
Austin Chatman	3-5	0-1	3-4	7	0	9	4	3	0	2	24
Grant Gibbs	1-2	0-0	4-4	2	1	6	6	1	1	2	21
Jahenns Manigat	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	17
Taylor Stormberg	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	5
Josh Jones	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	15
Andre Yates											

GAME 7 Boise State (5-1) 83
#11 Creighton (6-1) 70

Nov. 28, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Derrick Marks had 28 of his career-high 35 points after halftime, scoring 18 straight BSU points at one juncture.
Key Stat: The game marked Creighton's first November home loss since 1989 and snapped CU's 93-game home win streak when scoring 70 or more points.

BOISE STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Ryan Watkins	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	4	2	1	0	0	0	16
Anthony Dmric	5-11	2-6	5-6	4	4	17	4	2	1	0	27
Derrick Marks	13-19	1-2	8-10	4	2	35	2	4	0	4	32
Jeff Elorriaga	4-7	4-7	0-0	3	12	4	0	0	0	0	40
Igor Hadzimerovic	2-5	2-3	0-0	5	0	6	2	0	0	1	33
Miley Thompson	3-3	1-1	0-1	2	2	7	1	2	0	3	17
Joe Hanstad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Thomas Bropleh	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	8
Darius Hamilton	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Kenny Buckner	1-2	0-0	2-2	9	1	4	0	2	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	29-48	10-19	15-19	32	17	83	15	13	1	8	200
	.604	.526	.789								

#11 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-11	4-5	3-4	4	2	21	0	5	0	1	36
Gregory Echenique	3-4	0-0	3-5	3	2	9	0	1	0	1	23
Austin Chatman	3-7	2-2	0-0	1	4	8	5	1	0	2	36
Grant Gibbs	7-11	1-3	2-3	3	1	17	5	2	0	2	31
Jahenns Manigat	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	19
Josh Jones	2-9	2-7	0-0	1	3	6	2	0	0	1	21
Avery Dingman	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	13
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ethan Wragge	1-5	1-5	0-0	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	25-52	12-27	8-12	19	17	70	16	11	1	7	200
	.481	.444	.667								

Officials: Scott Thornley, Mark Whitehead, Bob Staffen
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 16,364.
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
Boise State 39 44 83 .636 .577 .604 3
#11 Creighton 33 37 70 .440 .519 .481 0

GAME 8 Saint Joseph's (4-2) 51
#11 Creighton (7-1) 80

Dec. 1, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton led 12-3 at the first media timeout, and after a Hawks basket, unleashed a 33-8 run that moved its first half lead to 45-13.
Key Stat: Saint Joseph's entered the game with six men averaging in double-figures, but only one (Langston Galloway) scored 10 points.

SAINT JOSEPH'S	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
C.J. Aiken	2-5	1-3	1-1	3	3	6	3	1	3	2	31
Ronald Roberts	1-3	0-0	1-2	5	2	3	0	3	0	1	21
Hali Kanacevic	3-7	0-1	0-0	4	4	6	0	5	3	1	26
Langston Galloway	4-11	1-7	1-1	4	3	10	3	0	0	0	31
Carl Jones	3-10	2-6	1-1	2	1	9	0	3	0	1	27
Daryus Quarles	2-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10
Isiah Miles	2-4	1-3	0-0	0	1	5	1	1	0	0	7
Thayr Trevisan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Chris Wilson	2-6	0-3	0-1	1	4	1	4	1	3	0	28
Eric Kindler	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Papa Ndao	3-5	2-4	0-0	3	1	8	1	1	0	1	16
Team Rebounds				3							
Totals	20-53	7-28	4-6	25	16	51	11	17	6	9	200
	.377	.250	.667								

#11 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	7-12	5-7	4-4	6	1	23	3	3	0	0	27
Gregory Echenique	7-9	0-0	2-2	6	2	16	0	2	1	1	27
Austin Chatman	2-6	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	6	1	0	2	30
Grant Gibbs	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	1	4	9	0	0	1	31
Jahenns Manigat	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	16
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Josh Jones	2-5	1-3	0-0	1	2	5	2	1	0	1	22
Andre Yates	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	4
Avery Dingman	3-5	2-4	0-0	3	1	8	0	3	0	0	11
Geoffrey Groselle	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nevin Johnson	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1
Joe Kelling	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1
Will Artino	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	6
Ethan Wragge	1-5	1-4	4-4	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	16
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mogboluwaga Oginni	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				1							
Totals	25-52	12-27	8-12	19	17	70	16	11	1	7	200
	.481	.444	.667								

Officials: Paul Janssen, Zelon Steed, Max Schnur
Technical Fouls: Ronald Roberts (1). **Attendance:** 17,390 (sellout).
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
Saint Joseph's 20 31 51 .296 .462 .377 1
#11 Creighton 47 33 80 .567 .565 .566 0

GAME 9 #16 Creighton (8-1) 64
Nebraska (6-2) 42

Dec. 6, 2012 Bob Devaney Sports Center Lincoln, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the first half on a 14-5 run and led by double-digits the entire second half.
Key Stat: The win was Creighton's fifth straight against the Big Ten and its largest margin of victory ever in Lincoln.

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	10-19	2-4	5-7	4	1	27	2	3	0	0	32
Gregory Echenique	4-7	0-0	4-6	12	3	12	1	3	2	2	26
Austin Chatman	3-7	2-4	0-0	3	3	8	2	3	0	1	37
Grant Gibbs	2-7	0-2	1-5	5	2	5	10	1	0	2	36
Jahenns Manigat	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	29
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Andre Yates	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Avery Dingman	1-2	1-1	0-0	4	1	3	0	1	0	0	12
Geoffrey Groselle	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nevin Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ethan Wragge	3-5	3-5	0-0	1	3	9	0	1	0	0	18
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team Rebounds				9							
Totals	23-50	8-17	10-18	40	14	64	16	12	3	5	200
	.460	.471	.556								

NEBRASKA	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Brandon Ubel	5-11	0-1	0-0	8	3	10	0	1	0	1	34
Andre Almeida	3-6	0-0	0-1	5	3	6	0	1	4	0	19
Benny Parker	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	5	2	0	0	25
Ray Gallegos	2-8	1-5	0-0	5	2	5	0	2	0	0	33
Dylan Talley	5-16	2-5	2-4	5	1	14	3	2	0	0	35
David Rivers	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	4	2	1	2	0	1	13
Trevor Menke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jordan Tyrance	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mike Peltz	0-3	0-1	0-0	4	2	0	0	1	0	1	16
Sergej Vucetic	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Shavon Shields	2-5	1-2	0-1	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	20
Team Rebounds				5							
Totals	18-56	4-16	2-6	34	17	42	9	13	5	3	200
	.321	.250	.333								

Officials: Tom Eades, Scott Thornley, Mark Whitehead
Technical Fouls: Nebraska Team (1). **Attendance:** 13,368 (sold out).
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
#16 Creighton 28 36 64 .370 .565 .460 1
Nebraska 17 25 42 .250 .383 .321 2

GAME 10 Akron (4-3) 61
#16 Creighton (9-1) 77

Dec. 9, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton overcame a 14-11 deficit early on with nine straight points and would not trail again.
Key Stat: Doug McDermott tied his season-high with 30 points and made a career-high six three-pointers.

AKRON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Nick Harney	5-9	0-2	4-5	5	3	14	1	2	1	0	18
Chauncey Gilliam	2-6	0-2	0-0	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	18
Zeke Marshall	5-7	0-0	2-2	2	1	12	1	1	2	1	25
Brian Walsh	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	24
Alex Abreu	2-7	1-5	0-0	4	4	5	5	1	0	0	24
Demetrius Treadwell	2-5	0-0	1-2	0	0	5	2	2	0	1	15
Deji Ibitoye	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Carmelo Betancourt	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	1	4	2	5	0	0	17
Jake Kretzer	3-6	2-5	0-0	3	1	6	1	0	0	0	26
Reggie McAdams	1-2	1-2	0-1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	9
Pat Forsythe	2-5	0-0	2-2	3	2	6	1	0	4	0	16
Team Rebounds				4							
Totals	24-57	4-17	9-12	30	15	61	14	11	7	3	200
	.421	.235	.750								

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	10-15	6-8	4-5	6	1	30	4	3	0	1	31
Gregory Echenique	4-8	0-0	2-2	7	4	10	0	2	1	0	18
Austin Chatman	3-7	1-1	0-0	2	1	7	5	0	0	1	32
Grant Gibbs	3-6	0-1	1-2	6	3	7	8	0	0	1	35
Jahenns Manigat	4-8	1-4	0-0	3	1	9	0	0	0	2	28
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Andre Yates	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Avery Dingman	3-7	2-5	0-0	6	0	8	0	0	0	0	22
Geoffrey Groselle	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevin Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joe Kelling	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Will Artino	2-6	0-0	0-0	4	2	4	0	1	2	1	12
Ethan Wragge	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	17
Alex Olsen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0						

GAME 13 Evansville (7-6, 0-1) 70
#16 Creighton (12-1, 1-0) 87
Dec. 29, 2012 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton gave up the opening basket of the game, then reeled off a 19-3 run and led by seven or more the rest of the night.
Key Stat: Despite Troy Taylor (10 pts, 10 reb., 10 ast) earning the second triple-double in Evansville history, Creighton won the rebound battle 43-27.

EVANSVILLE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Lewis Jones	3-8	0-1	2-2	1	4	8	1	0	0	0	24
Egjidjus Mockevicius	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	13
Troy Taylor	4-8	0-0	2-2	10	4	10	10	2	1	2	27
Coll Ryan	9-20	1-3	6-6	4	0	25	1	2	0	1	39
Ned Cox	0-4	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	25
Ryan Sawwell	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	8
Jordan Nelson	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	6
Jaylon Moore	4-7	0-0	1-1	3	1	9	0	0	0	0	12
Adam Wing	3-4	0-1	0-0	2	1	6	0	1	0	1	14
Jordan Jahr	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	9
D.J. Balentine	0-5	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	23
Team Rebounds	4										
Totals	28-65	3-14	11-11	27	19	70	17	7	1	6	200
	.431	.214	1.000								

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	9-15	1-3	10-11	10	1	29	2	3	0	0	32
Gregory Echenique	6-11	0-0	1-4	13	2	13	1	0	2	0	23
Austin Chatman	3-7	3-4	0-0	1	2	9	8	0	0	1	34
Grant Gibbs	1-5	0-2	0-0	4	3	2	1	2	0	0	25
Jahenns Manigat	5-8	3-6	0-0	1	3	13	5	4	0	2	36
Taylor Stormberg	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
Andre Yates	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Avery Dingman	3-5	3-4	2-2	7	3	11	1	2	0	0	20
Will Artino	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	5
Ethan Wragge	1-6	1-4	2-2	4	0	5	0	0	0	1	20
Team Rebounds	0										
Totals	30-61	12-24	15-19	43	15	87	18	13	3	4	200
	.492	.500	.789								

Officials: Scott Thornley, Gerry Pollard, Don Daily
Technical Fouls: None. Attendance: 18,458 (sellout).
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
Evansville 34 36 70 .389 .483 .431 0
#16 Creighton 45 42 87 .457 .538 .492 2

GAME 14 #16 Creighton (13-1, 2-0) 79
Illinois State (9-5, 0-2) 72
Jan. 2, 2013 Redbird Arena Normal, Ill.

Defining Moment: Creighton closed the game on a 10-4 run in a battle of the top two teams in the preseason MVC poll.
Key Stat: Creighton outrebounded ISU 35-32, including seven from point guard Austin Chatman.

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	5-10	1-2	4-5	9	1	15	3	1	1	0	35
Gregory Echenique	5-6	0-0	2-3	5	3	12	1	1	0	0	23
Austin Chatman	2-5	1-3	2-2	7	2	7	4	4	0	2	35
Grant Gibbs	6-12	2-4	2-2	6	3	16	7	1	0	0	27
Jahenns Manigat	2-4	2-4	0-0	0	3	6	2	4	0	1	37
Andre Yates	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Avery Dingman	2-5	1-3	0-0	3	1	5	1	0	0	1	17
Nevin Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ethan Wragge	6-10	6-9	0-0	2	2	18	0	1	0	0	21
Team Rebounds	3										
Totals	28-53	13-25	10-12	35	16	79	19	12	1	4	200
	.528	.520	.833								

ILLINOIS STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jon Ekey	1-7	0-1	0-0	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	20
Jackie Carmichael	5-12	0-1	0-2	6	3	10	1	1	1	1	29
Tyler Brown	5-15	3-8	2-2	3	1	15	6	1	0	0	29
Bryant Allen	6-10	3-6	0-0	3	1	15	3	1	0	1	34
Johnny Hill	0-2	0-1	0-2	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	8
Kaza Keane	2-2	2-2	1-2	4	1	7	6	3	0	0	22
John Wilkins	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	10
Nick Zeisloft	2-6	2-5	2-2	2	3	8	1	0	0	1	24
Zeke Upshaw	4-5	3-4	0-0	2	0	11	1	0	1	1	18
Jordan Threloff	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	6
Team Rebounds	3										
Totals	27-64	13-28	5-10	32	13	72	19	7	2	4	200
	.422	.464	.500								

Officials: Tom Eades, Mark Whitehead, Terry Oglesby
Technical Fouls: None. Attendance: 8,813.
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
#16 Creighton 42 37 79 .556 .500 .528 1
Illinois State 39 33 72 .438 .406 .422 1

GAME 15 Indiana State (9-5, 2-1) 66
#16 Creighton (14-1, 3-0) 79
Jan. 5, 2013 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton broke free from the pesky Sycamores with a 16-2 run midway through the second half to take the lead for good.
Key Stat: Creighton had 22 assists on 27 baskets, with all 22 assists coming from its backcourt.

INDIANA STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jake Kitchell	0-0	0-0	3-4	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	15
Manny Arop	4-8	2-3	3-4	2	1	13	0	3	0	1	26
Justin Gant	5-13	2-5	0-0	1	3	12	1	1	1	1	31
Dawon Cummings	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	0	5	4	0	0	0	25
Jake Odum	4-12	1-2	4-5	5	0	13	1	2	0	0	29
Lucas Eitel	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Devonte Brown	3-5	1-2	2-4	2	3	9	0	0	0	1	21
RJ Mahurin	2-5	0-1	3-7	5	3	7	2	1	0	0	24
Kristian Smith	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	22
Team Rebounds	3										
Totals	22-51	7-14	15-24	25	16	66	10	10	1	6	200
	.431	.500	.625								

#16 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	9-19	2-6	5-6	9	3	25	0	3	0	0	34
Gregory Echenique	7-9	0-0	2-3	9	2	16	0	1	4	0	26
Austin Chatman	4-7	2-3	4-4	1	3	13	9	2	0	1	37
Grant Gibbs	0-1	0-1	4-6	4	3	4	8	3	1	1	35
Jahenns Manigat	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	4	6	2	0	0	0	19
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Avery Dingman	2-5	2-4	0-0	5	0	6	3	0	0	1	26
Will Artino	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ethan Wragge	3-6	3-6	0-0	2	2	9	0	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds	3										
Totals	27-49	11-22	14-19	33	18	79	22	11	5	4	200
	.551	.500	.737								

Officials: Kelly Self, Terry Wymer, Terry David
Technical Fouls: None. Attendance: 17,694 (sellout).
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
Indiana State 27 39 66 .310 .591 .431 4,1
#16 Creighton 27 52 79 .478 .615 .551 2

GAME 16 Drake (6-9, 0-4) 61
#13 Creighton (15-1, 4-0) 91
Jan. 8, 2013 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Creighton raced to leads of 20-2 and 42-12 and were never threatened.
Key Stat: Creighton outscored Drake 26-20 in the paint, made 16-of-27 three-pointers and outrebounded the Bulldogs 40-22.

DRAKE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jordan Clarke	3-6	0-0	5-7	4	2	11	0	0	0	1	22
Ben Simons	2-8	0-2	0-0	4	1	4	1	0	0	0	30
Seth VanDeest	2-4	0-0	0-0	6	2	4	3	2	0	2	14
Chris Hines	0-5	0-4	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	19
Micah Mason	4-6	3-4	0-0	0	2	11	4	3	0	0	26
Kori Babineaux	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	6
Gary Ricks	0-7	0-6	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	11
Richard Carter	3-8	1-0	0-0	2	1	6	2	0	0	1	16
Jeremy Jeffers	2-5	1-2	0-0	1	0	5	1	0	0	1	17
Joey King	5-10	5-9	2-2	2	3	17	1	1	0	0	32
Daddy Ugbede	0-0	0-0	2-3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Team Rebounds	0										
Totals	21-59	9-28	10-14	22	13	61	15	7	0	7	200
	.356	.321	.714								

#13 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	6-8	2-3	2-2	7	1	16	3	2	0	0	26
Gregory Echenique	1-4	0-0	0-2	4	1	2	1	0	1	0	19
Austin Chatman	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	0	5	9	3	0	1	28
Grant Gibbs	4-4	2-2	0-0	5	3	10	4	3	0	0	17
Jahenns Manigat	4-6	3-4	2-2	3	3	13	5	1	0	1	25
Taylor Stormberg	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	7
Andre Yates	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Avery Dingman	1-5	1-4	0-0	4	1	3	1	2	0	0	22
Geoffrey Groselle	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	5
Nevin Johnson	3-5	1-3	2-2	0	0	9	0	0	1	0	12
Joe Kelling	1-1	0-0	0-1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Will Artino	2-2	0-0	1-3	3	3	5	1	1	0	0	10
Ethan Wragge	8-11	6-9	0-0								

GAME 19 #12 Creighton (17-2, 6-1) 64
Wichita State (17-2, 6-1) 67

Jan. 19, 2013 Charles Koch Arena Wichita, Kan.

Defining Moment: Creighton sharpshooter Ethan Wragge missed potential game-tying two three-point attempts in the final 10 seconds as Wichita State snapped Creighton's 11-game win streak.
Key Stat: Wichita State had 22 offensive rebounds and outscored CU 23-5 in second-chance points and 44-20 in the paint.

#12 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	10-19	4-5	1-2	6	2	25	1	2	0	1	35
Gregory Echenique	3-5	0-0	3-7	13	1	9	0	2	5	0	29
Austin Chatman	3-9	1-3	2-2	6	2	9	2	4	0	1	38
Grant Gibbs	5-9	1-2	3-4	5	5	14	8	4	0	1	39
Jahenns Manigat	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	13
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Avery Dingman	1-3	1-2	1-2	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	22
Nevin Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6
Ethan Wragge	1-6	1-6	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	1	0	16
Team Rebounds	4										
Totals	23-55	8-20	10-17	41	16	64	13	14	6	3	200
	.418	.400	.588								

WICHITA STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Malcolm Armstead	5-14	2-8	3-3	6	0	15	5	2	0	2	36
Demetric Williams	5-11	0-4	0-2	1	1	10	3	1	0	1	31
Cleathony Early	5-10	1-4	2-4	0	2	13	1	1	0	1	28
Ehimen Orukpe	1-1	0-0	0-0	4	3	2	0	0	2	0	13
Tekale Cotton	0-10	0-2	3-4	8	3	3	1	1	0	1	32
Chadrack Lufie	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Nick Wiggins	1-5	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	11
Carl Hall	0-1	0-0	1-6	13	3	17	0	0	1	0	25
Fred VanVleet	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	10
Jake White	2-3	0-1	0-0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	11
Team Rebounds	7										
Totals	27-71	4-23	9-19	44	16	67	12	7	4	5	200
	.380	.174	.474								

Officials: Scott Thornley, Tom Eades, Don Daily
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 10,506 (sellout).
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
#12 Creighton 33 31 64 .423 .414 .418 4
Wichita State 36 31 67 .380 .174 .474 4

GAME 20 #17 Creighton (17-3, 6-2) 69
Drake (9-10, 3-5) 74

Jan. 23, 2013 Drake Knapp Center Des Moines, Iowa

Defining Moment: After Creighton fell behind 44-28 at the half, the Jays would reclaim a 62-61 lead with 7:10 left, but Drake would score the next three points and never trail again.
Key Stat: Creighton was outrebounded 39-31 and Drake's bench outscored CU's reserves, 43-14.

#17 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	8-18	0-6	3-3	6	3	19	1	3	0	0	34
Gregory Echenique	4-7	0-0	0-0	6	4	8	0	1	2	1	19
Austin Chatman	3-5	1-2	3-5	4	2	10	1	2	0	0	38
Grant Gibbs	7-14	2-2	2-3	5	2	18	8	2	1	4	33
Jahenns Manigat	0-4	0-3	0-0	3	4	0	2	0	0	1	37
Taylor Stormberg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Avery Dingman	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	8
Nevin Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Will Artino	3-3	0-0	2-2	3	4	8	1	1	1	2	10
Ethan Wragge	2-7	0-0	2-7	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	17
Team Rebounds	1										
Totals	27-60	5-21	10-13	31	21	69	13	9	4	9	200
	.450	.238	.769								

DRAKE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Jordan Clarke	2-4	0-0	2-5	7	4	6	0	3	0	1	24
Ben Simons	4-10	1-5	4-4	3	2	13	1	3	3	1	38
Seth VanDeest	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	1	3	1	1	2	0	18
Chris Hines	2-8	1-4	0-0	5	0	5	1	1	0	0	24
Micha Mason	1-4	1-4	1-2	4	0	4	4	0	0	1	17
Gary Ricks	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	12
Richard Carter	7-9	2-2	4-7	7	4	20	2	2	0	1	29
Jeremy Jeffers	3-6	3-3	2-2	2	2	11	2	2	0	0	15
Joey King	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Daddy Ugbede	4-5	0-0	4-8	5	1	12	0	0	0	0	19
Team Rebounds	3										
Totals	24-54	8-22	18-30	39	15	74	13	14	5	4	200
	.444	.364	.600								

Officials: Ed Hightower, Randy McCall, Jeff Campbell
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 6,162.
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
#17 Creighton 28 41 69 .393 .500 .450 1,1
Drake 44 30 74 .533 .333 .444 6

GAME 21 #17 Creighton (18-3, 7-2) 81
Southern Illinois (8-12, 1-8) 51

Jan. 27, 2013 SIU Arena Carbondale, Ill.

Defining Moment: Creighton made eight of its first 10 shots from the floor and shot 63 percent for the game.
Key Stat: The 30-point win was Creighton's largest road win since 1974 and its largest ever in an MVC road contest.

#17 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	9-13	2-2	1-2	10	1	21	1	1	0	0	28
Gregory Echenique	5-6	0-0	2-3	11	4	12	0	4	1	0	19
Austin Chatman	0-3	0-2	2-2	1	2	2	6	3	0	2	28
Grant Gibbs	5-5	1-1	2-2	3	1	13	6	8	0	1	28
Jahenns Manigat	4-4	4-4	0-0	4	2	12	2	0	0	1	26
Andre Yates	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	11
Avery Dingman	1-1	1-1	0-0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	12
Geoffrey Groselle	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Nevin Johnson	0-2	0-1	1-2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	10
Will Artino	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	7
Ethan Wragge	4-8	4-8	0-0	1	1	12	1	0	0	0	22
Alex Olsen	0-1	0-1	2-2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Mogboluwaga Oginni	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team Rebounds	2										
Totals	29-46	12-20	11-15	39	17	81	20	17	1	5	200
	.630	.600	.733								

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Dantiel Daniels	2-5	0-0	0-2	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	25
Kendal Brown Surles	0-4	0-4	0-0	1	1	0	4	2	0	1	26
Desmar Jackson	6-13	3-6	1-2	2	4	16	0	3	0	4	27
Josh Swan	3-10	0-0	3-4	0	0	9	1	0	0	5	32
Anthony Beane Jr.	4-11	0-1	0-0	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	34
Jalen Pendleton	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	11
Davante Drinkard	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
Colby Long	2-3	1-2	1-3	3	1	6	0	1	0	0	10
T.J. Lindsay	1-3	1-3	0-0	1	0	3	2	0	0	1	15
Diamond Taylor	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	9
Ryan Bonfield	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Calvin Belts	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team Rebounds	2										
Totals	20-54	5-16	6-15	19	13	51	8	8	1	12	200
	.370	.313	.400								

Officials: David Hall, Kelly Self, Hal Lusk
Technical Fouls: None. **Attendance:** 5,764.
Team 1st 2nd Total 1stFG% 2ndFG% Total% Deadball
#17 Creighton 43 38 81 .739 .522 .630 1
So. Illinois 25 26 51 .407 .333 .370 5

GAME 22 Missouri State (6-16, 4-6) 77
#21 Creighton (19-3, 8-2) 91

Jan. 30, 2013 CenturyLink Center Omaha Omaha, Neb.

Defining Moment: Avery Dingman's three-pointer just before the buzzer gave Creighton a 45-32 halftime lead.
Key Stat: Austin Chatman tied his career-high with 14 points and his 10 assists led to 28 Bluejay points.

MISSOURI STATE	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Drew Wilson	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	17
Gavin Thurman	8-13	1-2	2-3	1	0	19	2	1	0	0	35
Anthony Downing	2-9	1-4	4-6	8	3	9	4	2	0	1	30
Marcus Marshall	4-7	2-3	0-0	0	4	10	3	3	0	1	30
Dorian Williams	5-9	4-6	0-0	4	4	14	2	0	0	0	24
Michael Simpson	2-4	1-3	0-0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	12
Ryan Carmichael	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Tomie Aronoma	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Nathan Scheer	3-4	2-2	0-0	1	3	8	1	0	0	0	21
Bruce Marshall	0-0	0-0	2-2	2	5	2	0	1	0	0	14
Christian Kirk	5-7	0-0	0-0	2	2	10	0	1	0	1	14
Team Rebounds	0										
Totals	29-53	11-20	8-11	21	23	77	14	9	0	5	200
	.547	.550	.727								

#21 CREIGHTON	fg-a	3fg-a	ft-a	reb	pf	pts	ast	to	blk	stl	min
Doug McDermott	9-16	5-7	6-7	10	1	29	4	0	0	0	31
Gregory Echenique	3-5	0-0	3-5	3	3	9	0	1	2	1	17
Austin Chatman	4-7	2-4	4-4	4	2	14	10	1	0	0	28
Grant Gibbs	5-10	0-2	0-0	4	2	10	1	2	0	1	26
Jahenns Manigat	3-5	2-4	0-1	3	2	8	3				

**2012-13 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 02, 2013)
All games**

Overall record: 20-3 Conf: 9-2 Home: 13-1 Away: 5-2 Neutral: 2-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg		
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg										
03	McDermott,Doug	23-23	716	31.1	191-338	.565	52-102	.510	117-135	.867	39	130	169	7.3	34	0	42	54	2	5	551	24.0		
00	Echenique, Gregory	23-23	512	22.3	92-137	.672	0-0	.000	46-73	.630	54	110	164	7.1	60	2	13	33	41	15	230	10.0		
34	Wragge, Ethan	23-0	408	17.7	63-138	.457	59-131	.450	23-25	.920	7	61	68	3.0	42	0	10	8	6	8	208	9.0		
01	Chatman, Austin	23-23	725	31.5	68-154	.442	26-52	.500	31-37	.838	5	57	62	2.7	34	1	109	53	0	23	193	8.4		
10	Gibbs, Grant	23-23	675	29.3	71-132	.538	14-31	.452	30-43	.698	14	81	95	4.1	52	1	134	44	5	25	186	8.1		
12	Manigat, Jahenns	23-23	596	25.9	49-107	.458	32-75	.427	7-14	.500	6	34	40	1.7	52	1	52	26	1	17	137	6.0		
22	Dingman, Avery	23-0	357	15.5	39-87	.448	29-64	.453	9-11	.818	15	48	63	2.7	18	0	17	15	0	7	116	5.0		
31	Artino, Will	21-0	142	6.8	27-44	.614	0-0	.000	8-13	.615	21	23	44	2.1	23	0	6	9	6	8	62	3.0		
05	Jones, Josh	8-0	157	19.6	20-48	.417	10-31	.323	6-7	.857	2	17	19	2.4	9	0	10	6	0	9	56	7.0		
24	Johnson, Nevin	15-0	70	4.7	7-13	.538	3-8	.375	6-9	.667	2	7	9	0.6	9	0	4	4	1	0	23	1.5		
11	Yates, Andre	17-0	100	5.9	8-29	.276	0-6	.000	4-9	.444	2	6	8	0.5	12	0	13	13	1	6	20	1.2		
40	Olsen, Alex	12-0	26	2.2	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	4-7	.571	0	5	5	0.4	1	0	0	1	0	2	12	1.0		
23	Groselle, Geoffrey	13-0	39	3.0	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	0	10	10	0.8	8	0	0	2	0	2	9	0.7		
02	Stormberg, Taylor	17-0	44	2.6	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	3	3	0.2	1	0	5	1	0	2	5	0.3		
50	Oginni, Mogboluwaga	10-0	18	1.8	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	0.3	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0.4		
30	Kelling, Joe	9-0	15	1.7	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	1	0	1	0.1	1	0	4	2	1	0	4	0.4		
Team											23	35	58											
Total.....		23	4600		649-1247	.520	226-503	.449	292-390	.749	193	628	821	35.7	357	5	420	275	64	129	1816	79.0		
Opponents.....		23	4600		549-1344	.408	141-451	.313	205-315	.651	224	472	696	30.3	407	9	278	262	55	142	1444	62.8		

TEAM STATISTICS	CU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.	
SCORING	1816	1444	11-09-12	NORTH TEXAS	w 71-51	17139	
Points per game	79.0	62.8	11-14-12	UAB	w 77-60	15755	
Scoring margin	+16.2	-	L 11-18-12	PRESBYTERIAN	w 87-58	16801	
FIELD GOALS-ATT	649-1247	549-1344	L 11-20-12	LONGWOOD	w 105-57	15826	
Field goal pct	.520	.408	v 11-23-12	vs Wisconsin	w 84-74	3500	
3 POINT FG-ATT	226-503	141-451	v 11-24-12	vs Arizona State	w 87-73	2700	
3-point FG pct	.449	.313	11-28-12	BOISE STATE	L 70-83	16364	
3-pt FG made per game	9.8	6.1	12-01-12	SAINT JOSEPH'S	w 80-51	17390	
FREE THROWS-ATT	292-390	205-315	12-06-12	at Nebraska	w 64-42	13368	
Free throw pct	.749	.651	12-09-12	AKRON	w 77-61	16310	
F-Throws made per game	12.7	8.9	12-15-12	at California	w 74-64	8116	
REBOUNDS	821	696	12-19-12	TULSA	w 71-54	15102	
Rebounds per game	35.7	30.3	* 12-29-12	EVANSVILLE	w 87-70	18458	
Rebounding margin	+5.4	-	* 01-02-13	at Illinois State	w 79-72	8813	
ASSISTS	420	278	* 01-05-13	INDIANA STATE	w 79-66	17694	
Assists per game	18.3	12.1	* 01-08-13	DRAKE	w 91-61	18073	
TURNOVERS	275	262	* 01-11-13	at Missouri State	w 74-52	7895	
Turnovers per game	12.0	11.4	* 01-15-13	NORTHERN IOWA	w 79-68	17391	
Turnover margin	-0.6	-	* 01-19-13	at Wichita State	L 64-67	10506	
Assist/turnover ratio	1.5	1.1	* 01-23-13	at Drake	L 69-74	6162	
STEALS	129	142	* 01-27-13	at Southern Illinois	w 81-51	5764	
Steals per game	5.6	6.2	* 01-30-13	MISSOURI STATE	w 91-77	16811	
BLOCKS	64	55	* 02-02-13	BRADLEY	w 75-58	18111	
Blocks per game	2.8	2.4					
ATTENDANCE	237225	66824					
Home games-Avg/Game	14-16945	7-8661					
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	2-3100					

L = 12th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Omaha, Neb.)
V = 12th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)
* = Conference game

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
Creighton	882	934	1816
Opponents	685	759	1444

2012-13 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 02, 2013)
Conference games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	9-2	6-0	3-2	0-0
CONFERENCE	9-2	6-0	3-2	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
03	McDermott,Doug	11-11	353	32.1	101-174	.580	24-47	.511	48-56	.857	23	65	88	8.0	19	0	22	21	1	1	274	24.9
34	Wragge,Ethan	11-0	202	18.4	34-71	.479	32-66	.485	5-5	1.000	3	31	34	3.1	15	0	5	3	3	3	105	9.5
10	Gibbs,Grant	11-11	314	28.5	40-72	.556	11-19	.579	13-18	.722	10	41	51	4.6	29	1	59	32	2	8	104	9.5
00	Echenique,Gregory	11-11	241	21.9	42-65	.646	0-0	.000	16-30	.533	28	46	74	6.7	27	0	7	15	21	5	100	9.1
01	Chatman,Austin	11-11	370	33.6	31-72	.431	17-36	.472	18-21	.857	2	30	32	2.9	16	0	59	26	0	10	97	8.8
12	Manigat,Jahenns	11-11	318	28.9	28-54	.519	20-38	.526	2-3	.667	4	18	22	2.0	32	1	31	16	0	12	78	7.1
22	Dingman,Avery	11-0	191	17.4	14-40	.350	12-29	.414	7-8	.875	8	25	33	3.0	8	0	10	7	0	4	47	4.3
31	Artino,Will	9-0	61	6.8	13-16	.813	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	6	11	17	1.9	10	0	6	4	3	2	30	3.3
24	Johnson,Nevin	9-0	53	5.9	4-10	.400	2-7	.286	5-7	.714	2	6	8	0.9	5	0	4	3	1	0	15	1.7
11	Yates,Andre	7-0	41	5.9	3-10	.300	0-3	.000	2-5	.400	1	3	4	0.6	4	0	6	4	1	2	8	1.1
02	Stormberg,Taylor	9-0	24	2.7	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.1	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	0.6
23	Groselle,Geoffrey	5-0	13	2.6	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0	6	6	1.2	3	0	0	2	0	1	2	0.4
40	Olsen,Alex	4-0	8	2.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0	3	3	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
30	Kelling,Joe	3-0	4	1.3	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0.7
50	Oginni,Mogboluwaga	4-0	7	1.8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											9	11	20				2					
Total.....		11	2200		314-589	.533	119-247	.482	122-164	.744	98	297	395	35.9	169	2	212	136	33	49	869	79.0
Opponents.....		11	2200		274-643	.426	74-217	.341	94-148	.635	101	201	302	27.5	177	1	142	99	18	67	716	65.1

TEAM STATISTICS	CU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	869	716	* 12-29-12	EVANSVILLE	w 87-70	18458
Points per game	79.0	65.1	* 01-02-13	at Illinois State	w 79-72	8813
Scoring margin	+13.9	-	* 01-05-13	INDIANA STATE	w 79-66	17694
FIELD GOALS-ATT	314-589	274-643	* 01-08-13	DRAKE	w 91-61	18073
Field goal pct	.533	.426	* 01-11-13	at Missouri State	w 74-52	7895
3 POINT FG-ATT	119-247	74-217	* 01-15-13	NORTHERN IOWA	w 79-68	17391
3-point FG pct	.482	.341	* 01-19-13	at Wichita State	L 64-67	10506
3-pt FG made per game	10.8	6.7	* 01-23-13	at Drake	L 69-74	6162
FREE THROWS-ATT	122-164	94-148	* 01-27-13	at Southern Illinois	w 81-51	5764
Free throw pct	.744	.635	* 01-30-13	MISSOURI STATE	w 91-77	16811
F-Throws made per game	11.1	8.5	* 02-02-13	BRADLEY	w 75-58	18111
REBOUNDS	395	302				
Rebounds per game	35.9	27.5				
Rebounding margin	+8.5	-				
ASSISTS	212	142				
Assists per game	19.3	12.9				
TURNOVERS	136	99				
Turnovers per game	12.4	9.0				
Turnover margin	-3.4	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	1.6	1.4				
STEALS	49	67				
Steals per game	4.5	6.1				
BLOCKS	33	18				
Blocks per game	3.0	1.6				
ATTENDANCE	106538	39140				
Home games-Avg/Game	6-17756	5-7828				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

L = 12th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Omaha, Neb.)
V = 12th Annual Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)
* = Conference game

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
Creighton	408	461	869
Opponents	351	365	716

2012-13 Creighton Men's Basketball
Creighton Season/Career Statistics (as of Feb 02, 2013)
All games

SEASON STATISTICS

CAREER STATISTICS

SUMMARY	gp-gs	min/g	fg%	3fg%	ft%	r/g	a/g	stl	blk	pts/g	gp-gs	min/g	fg%	3fg%	ft%	r/g	a/g	stl	blk	pts/g
McDermott,Doug	23-23	31.1	.565	.510	.867	7.3	1.8	5	2	24.0	97-97	30.6	.566	.465	.804	7.6	1.3	23	9	19.9
Echenique, Gregory	23-23	22.3	.672	.000	.630	7.1	0.6	15	41	10.0	88-82	23.1	.625	.000	.675	6.8	0.7	39	153	10.1
Wragge, Ethan	23-0	17.7	.457	.450	.920	3.0	0.4	8	6	9.0	101-7	16.0	.432	.424	.887	2.7	0.4	29	18	7.1
Chatman, Austin	23-23	31.5	.442	.500	.838	2.7	4.7	23	0	8.4	58-23	19.6	.418	.471	.800	1.7	3.0	35	1	4.8
Gibbs, Grant	23-23	29.3	.538	.452	.698	4.1	5.8	25	5	8.1	58-58	29.7	.512	.400	.699	4.3	5.3	62	9	7.4
Manigat, Jahenns	23-23	25.9	.458	.427	.500	1.7	2.3	17	1	6.0	97-74	22.6	.454	.431	.740	2.0	1.7	71	4	6.0
Dingman, Avery	23-0	15.5	.448	.453	.818	2.7	0.7	7	0	5.0	58-0	10.5	.442	.437	.720	1.5	0.4	10	1	3.7
Artino, Will	21-0	6.8	.614	.000	.615	2.1	0.3	8	6	3.0	55-0	7.0	.619	.000	.707	2.1	0.4	13	14	2.9
Jones, Josh	8-0	19.6	.417	.323	.857	2.4	1.3	9	0	7.0	108-14	15.3	.422	.379	.609	1.4	1.2	67	2	5.0
Johnson, Nevin	15-0	4.7	.538	.375	.667	0.6	0.3	0	1	1.5	15-0	4.7	.538	.375	.667	0.6	0.3	0	1	1.5
Yates, Andre	17-0	5.9	.276	.000	.444	0.5	0.8	6	1	1.2	17-0	5.9	.276	.000	.444	0.5	0.8	6	1	1.2
Olsen, Alex	12-0	2.2	.667	.000	.571	0.4	0.0	2	0	1.0	12-0	2.2	.667	.000	.571	0.4	0.0	2	0	1.0
Groselle, Geoffrey	13-0	3.0	.571	.000	.250	0.8	0.0	2	0	0.7	13-0	3.0	.571	.000	.250	0.8	0.0	2	0	0.7
Stormberg, Taylor	17-0	2.6	.667	.500	.000	0.2	0.3	2	0	0.3	46-0	2.5	.333	.286	1.000	0.2	0.2	4	0	0.4
Oginni, Mogboluwaga	10-0	1.8	1.000	.000	.000	0.3	0.1	0	0	0.4	10-0	1.8	1.000	.000	.000	0.3	0.1	0	0	0.4
Kelling, Joe	9-0	1.7	1.000	.000	.000	0.1	0.4	0	1	0.4	9-0	1.7	1.000	.000	.000	0.1	0.4	0	1	0.4

SCORING	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	pts	pts/g	fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fta	ft%	pts	pts/g
McDermott,Doug	191-338	.565	52-102	.510	117-135	.867	551	24.0	718-1268	.566	153-329	.465	344-428	.804	1933	19.9
Echenique, Gregory	92-137	.672	0-0	.000	46-73	.630	230	10.0	328-525	.625	0-0	.000	231-342	.675	887	10.1
Wragge, Ethan	63-138	.457	59-131	.450	23-25	.920	208	9.0	227-525	.432	205-483	.424	63-71	.887	722	7.1
Chatman, Austin	68-154	.442	26-52	.500	31-37	.838	193	8.4	94-225	.418	32-68	.471	56-70	.800	276	4.8
Gibbs, Grant	71-132	.538	14-31	.452	30-43	.698	186	8.1	152-297	.512	32-80	.400	95-136	.699	431	7.4
Manigat, Jahenns	49-107	.458	32-75	.427	7-14	.500	137	6.0	188-414	.454	132-306	.431	71-96	.740	579	6.0
Dingman, Avery	39-87	.448	29-64	.453	9-11	.818	116	5.0	72-163	.442	55-126	.437	18-25	.720	217	3.7
Artino, Will	27-44	.614	0-0	.000	8-13	.615	62	3.0	65-105	.619	0-0	.000	29-41	.707	159	2.9
Jones, Josh	20-48	.417	10-31	.323	6-7	.857	56	7.0	188-445	.422	106-280	.379	56-92	.609	538	5.0
Johnson, Nevin	7-13	.538	3-8	.375	6-9	.667	23	1.5	7-13	.538	3-8	.375	6-9	.667	23	1.5
Yates, Andre	8-29	.276	0-6	.000	4-9	.444	20	1.2	8-29	.276	0-6	.000	4-9	.444	20	1.2
Olsen, Alex	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	4-7	.571	12	1.0	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	4-7	.571	12	1.0
Groselle, Geoffrey	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	9	0.7	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	9	0.7
Stormberg, Taylor	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	5	0.3	6-18	.333	4-14	.286	2-2	1.000	18	0.4
Oginni, Mogboluwaga	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	0.4	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	4	0.4
Kelling, Joe	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	4	0.4	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-3	.000	4	0.4

TOTALS	o-reb	d-reb	t-reb	pf	fo	ast	to	a/to	o-reb	d-reb	t-reb	pf	fo	ast	to	a/to
McDermott,Doug	39	130	169	34	0	42	54	0.8	205	532	737	176	0	124	220	0.6
Echenique, Gregory	54	110	164	60	2	13	33	0.4	216	378	594	208	5	60	147	0.4
Wragge, Ethan	7	61	68	42	0	10	8	1.3	49	219	268	185	0	41	45	0.9
Chatman, Austin	5	57	62	34	1	109	53	2.1	9	92	101	84	2	176	94	1.9
Gibbs, Grant	14	81	95	52	1	134	44	3.0	41	211	252	148	3	310	117	2.6
Manigat, Jahenns	6	34	40	52	1	52	26	2.0	26	167	193	191	2	168	91	1.8
Dingman, Avery	15	48	63	18	0	17	15	1.1	22	67	89	46	0	23	24	1.0
Artino, Will	21	23	44	23	0	6	9	0.7	40	77	117	74	1	20	29	0.7
Jones, Josh	2	17	19	9	0	10	6	1.7	26	125	151	127	1	131	84	1.6
Johnson, Nevin	2	7	9	9	0	4	4	1.0	2	7	9	9	0	4	4	1.0
Yates, Andre	2	6	8	12	0	13	13	1.0	2	6	8	12	0	13	13	1.0
Olsen, Alex	0	5	5	1	0	0	1	0.0	0	5	5	1	0	0	1	0.0
Groselle, Geoffrey	0	10	10	8	0	0	2	0.0	0	10	10	8	0	0	2	0.0
Stormberg, Taylor	0	3	3	1	0	5	1	5.0	0	10	10	7	0	10	6	1.7
Oginni, Mogboluwaga	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0.0	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0.0
Kelling, Joe	1	0	1	1	0	4	2	2.0	1	0	1	1	0	4	2	2.0